## HYDRAULIC MOTORS

## INDEX

## HYDRAULIC MOTORS

- MOTOR TYPE OM

OM-01 - OM-10

- MOTOR TYPE OP

OP-01 - OP-17

- MOTOR TYPE OP..NA

OP..NA-01 - OP..NA-03

- MOTOR TYPE OZ

OZ-01 - OZ-02

- MOTOR TYPE OR

OR-01 - OR-17

- MOTOR TYPE OK

OK-01 - OK-02

- MOTOR TYPE OPL
- MOTOR TYPE ORL
............................. ORL-01-ORL-05
- MOTOR TYPE ORS
$\ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .$. ORS-01-ORS-02
- MOTOR TYPE OH
$\mathrm{OH}-01$ - OH-07
- MOTOR TYPE OS

OS-01 - OS-22

- MOTOR TYPE OSY

OSY-01 - OSY-08

- MOTOR TYPE OT
- MOTOR TYPE OTM
- MOTOR TYPE OV
- MOTOR TYPE ORB

OT-01 -OT-13
OTM-01 - OTM-05
OV-01 - OV-11
ORB-01 - ORB-02

## APPLICATION SPECIFICATION AND GENERAL INFORMATION

General-01 - General-02

## HYDRAULIC MOTORS

The operating principle of the motors is based on an internal gear design, consisting of a stator and rotor through which the output torque and speed are transmitted. The distributor valve is driven synchronously by the rotor through a cardan shaft ensuring that each one of the chambers of the motor are filled and emptied precisely.

SPOOL VALVE-The distributor valve has been integrated with the output shaft. The valve has hydrodynamic bearings, and has infinite life when load ratings are not exceeded. OM, OP, OPL, OR, ORL and OH motors have a Spool Valve.

DISC VALVE's function is to distribute fluid to the Roller Gear Set. The pressure balanced sealing surface on the valve face and the separately driven maintains minimal leakage and mechanical losses. These gives the motors high efficiency - even at high pressures, and good starting characteristics.

GEAR SET- There are two forms of stator, hence and of gear set:
OM, OP and OPL have plain teeth. These types motors are suitable for long operating periods at moderate pressures - or short operating periods at high pressures.
$\mathrm{OR}, \mathrm{ORL}$ and OH have teeth fitted with rollers. The rollers reduce local stress and the tangential reaction forces on the rotor reducing friction to a minimum. This gives long operating life and better efficiency even at continuous high pressures. Roller Gear Sets are recommended for operation with thin oil and for applications having continually reversing loads.
OS, OT and OV are suitable for continuous operation under rough operating conditions - high pressures, thin oil, or frequentreversals. The Tapered roller bearings permit high radial loads.

Standard Motor The standard motor mounting flange is located as close to the output shaft as possible. This type of mounting supports the motor close to the shaft load. This mounting flange is also compatible with many standard gear boxes.

Wheel Motor This type mounting flange makes the motor possible to fit a wheel hub or a winch drum so that the radial load acts midway between the two motor bearings. This gives the best utilization of the bearing capacity and is a very compact solution.

Needle Bearing OP and OR have an output shaf supported in needle bearing. These types motors are suitable for absorbing static and dynamic radial loads.

Short Motor This motor is assembled without the output shaft, beanings and bearing housing and has the same drive components as the standard and wheel motors. The short motor is especially suited for applications such as gear boxes, winch, reel and roll drives. Short motor applications must be designed with a bearing supported internal spline to mate with the bearing less motor drive. Product designs using these hydraulicmotors provide considerable cost savings.

## Low Leakage

LL Series hydraulic motors have been designed to operate at the whole standard range of working conditions (pressure drop and frequency of rotation), but with considerable decreased volumetric losses in the drainage ports. Their main purpose is to operate as series-connected motors in hydraulic systems. For this version is permissible decreasing of the maximal torque with up to $5 \%$ (at middle speed) and up to $10 \%$ (at high speed) in comparison to the standard versions of motors.

Low Speed LSV Series hydraulic motors have been designed to operate with normal pressure drop and to ensure Valve smooth run at low speed (up to 200 min ), as the best security for operation is guaranteed at frequency of rotation $20 \div 50 \mathrm{~min}_{-1}$. They have an increased starting pressure drop and are not recommended for using at pressure less than 40 bar.

FR Series hydraulic motors have been designed to operate with high frequencies of rotation (over than $300 \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$ ) and low pressure drop. These motors are produced with increased clearance at all friction parts.
Additional advantages of "FR" version are prolonging of the life of the hydraulic motors at high frequencies of rotation, as well as the possibility to use them in systems with big variation of the loading. Volumetric efficiency can be affected.

## HYDRAULIC MOTORS OM



APPLICATION
"Conveyors;
" Textile machines;
" Mining machinery;
" Machine tools;
" Ventilators;
"Construction plant equipment and access platforms etc.


## CONTENTS

Specification data $\qquad$ .OM-02
Function diagrams ....... OM-03+05
Dimensions and mounting ... OM-06
Shaft extensions ........... OM-07
Permissible shaft loads .......OM-07
Order code ...................OM-10

## OPTIONS

» Model - Spool valve, gerotor;

* With or without flange;
n Side and rear ports;
* Series with pressure valve(s)
» Shafts - straight and splined;
" Metric and BSPP ports;
* Other special features.

GENERAL

| Displacement, | $\left[\mathrm{cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Max. Speed, | $[\mathrm{RPM}]$ | $8,2 \div 50$ |
| Max. Torque, | $[\mathrm{daNm}]$ | $1950 \div 400$ |
| Max. Output, | $[\mathrm{kW}]$ | $1,1 \div 4,5$ |
| Max. Pressure Drop, | $[\mathrm{bar}]$ | $1,8 \div 2,4$ |
| Max. Oil Flow, | $[\mathrm{l} / \mathrm{min}]$ | $100 \div 70$ |
| Min. Speed, | $[\mathrm{RPM}]$ | $16 \div 20$ |
| Pressure fluid |  |  |
| Temperature range, | $\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ |  |
| Optimal Viscosity range, $\left[\mathrm{mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}\right]$ |  |  |
| Filtration |  | Mineral based- HLP(DIN 51524) or HM(ISO 6743/4) |

OMP Series with Integrated Internal Crossover Relief Valve
$A \longrightarrow B, \Delta p=100$ bar ( 50 bar)



OMP Series with Integrated Internal Crossover Relief Valve $B \longrightarrow A, \Delta p=100$ bar ( 50 bar)


OMD Series with Integrated Internal Crossover Relief Valves $A \leftrightarrow B, \Delta p=100$ bar ( 50 bar)


SPECIFICATION DATA

| Type |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { OM } \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { OM } \\ 12,5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OM } \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OM } \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { OM } \\ 40 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { OM } \\ 50 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Displacement [ $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}.\right]$ |  | 8,2 | 12,9 | 20 | 31,8 | 40 | 50 |
| Max. Speed, [RPM] | cont. | 1950 | 1550 | 1000 | 630 | 500 | 400 |
|  | int.* | 2440 | 1940 | 1250 | 790 | 625 | 500 |
| Max. Torque [daNm] | cont. | 1,1 | 1,6 | 2,5 | 4 | 4.1 | 4,5 |
|  | int.* | 1,5 | 2,3 | 3,5 | 5,7 | 5,7 | 5,8 |
|  | peak ${ }^{\star}$ | 2,1 | 3,3 | 5,1 | 6,4 | 6,6 | 8 |
| Max. Output [kW] | cont. | 1,8 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 2,4 | 1,8 | 1.7 |
|  | int.* | 2,6 | 3,2 | 3,2 | 3,2 | 3,0 | 2,1 |
| Max. Pressure Drop [bar] | cont, | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 80 | 70 |
|  | int. * | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 110 | 90 |
|  | peak** | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 140 | 125 |
| Max. Oil Flow [l/min] | cont | 16 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
|  | int.* | 20 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Max. Inlet Pressure, [bar] | cont. | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 |
|  | int.* | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | peak** | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Max. Return Pressure w/o Drain Line or Max. Pressure in Drain Line, [bar] | cont. 0-100 RPM | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 |
|  | cont. 100-400 RPM | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
|  | cont. 400-800 RPM | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | - |
|  | cont. $>800$ RPM | 20 | 20 | 20 | - | - | - |
|  | int.* 0-max. RPM | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 |
| Max. Return Pressure with Drain Line [bar] | cont. | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 |
|  | int. * | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | peak** | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Max. Starting Pressure with Unloaded Shift, [bar] |  | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Min. Starting Torque [daNm] | at max. press. drop cont. | 0,7 | 1,2 | 2,1 | 3,4 | 3,3 | 3.7 |
|  | at max. press. drop int.* | 1,0 | 1,7 | 2,9 | 4,8 | 4,6 | 4,8 |
| Min. Speed ${ }^{* * *}$, [RPM] |  | 50 | 40 | 30 | 30 | 25 | 20 |
| Weight, avg. [kg] | OM | 1,9 | 2 | 2,1 | 2,2 | 2,3 | 2,5 |
|  | OMF(S) | 2,3 | 2,4 | 2,5 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 2,9 |
|  | OMFS | 2,7 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 3,0 | 3,1 | 3,3 |
|  | OMP | 2,5 | 2,6 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 3,1 |
|  | OMPF | 2,7 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 3,0 | 3,1 | 3,3 |
|  | OMD | 2,6 | 2,7 | 2,8 | 2,9 | 3,0 | 3,2 |
|  | OMDF | 2,8 | 2,9 | 3,0 | 3,1 | 3,2 | 3,4 |

[^0]
## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS

## OM 8



OM12,5


The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar
and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS

OM 20


## OM 32



The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10 \mathrm{bar}$ and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS

## OM 40



OM 50


The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## DIMENSIONS AND MOUNTING DATA



| Type | L,mm | Type | L,mm | Type | L,mm | Type | L,mm | $L_{1}, \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OM 8 | 104 | OMS 8 | 105 | OMP 8 | 115 | OMD 8 | 134 | 3,5 |
| OM 12,5 | 106 | OMS 12,5 | 107 | OMP 12,5 | 117 | OMD 12,5 | 136 | 5,5 |
| OM $\mathbf{2 0}$ | 109 | OMS 20 | 110 | OMP 20 | 120 | OMD 20 | 139 | 8,5 |
| OM | $\mathbf{3 2}$ | 114 | OMS 32 | 115 | OMP 32 | 125 | OMD 32 | 144 |
| OM | $\mathbf{4 0}$ | 117,5 | OMS 40 | 118,5 | OMP 40 | 128,5 | OMD 40 | 147,5 |
| OM | $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 121,5 | OMS 50 | 122,5 | OMP 50 | 132,5 | OMD 50 | 151,5 |
| 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SHAFT EXTENSIONS

C - $\propto 16$ straight, Parallel key $5 \times 5 \times 16$ DIN 6885
Max. Torque 3,9 daNm


SH - 016,5 Splined, B17x14 DIN 5482 Max. Torque 4,4 daNm

$\nabla$ - Motor Mounting Surface

* For F Mounting


## PERMISSIBLE SHAFT LOAD



The permissible radial shaft load [Prad] is calculated from the distance [ L ] between the point of load application and the mounting surface:

$$
P_{\mathrm{rad}}=\frac{13040}{(61,5+\mathrm{L})},[\mathrm{daN}]
$$

## [Lin mm; L<80]

The drawing shows the permissible radial load when $\mathrm{L}=20 \mathrm{~mm}$.

If the calculated shaft load exceeds the permissible, a flexible coupling must be used.


## Hydraulic motors with speed sensor type OM...RS

Fer Hydraulic is introducing hydraulic motor with a new generation of speed sensor. The electric output signal is a standard voltage signal that can be used for regulating the speed of a motor.

The speed is measured by a sensor in accordance with the Hall principle. Signal processing and amplification are performed in the sensor housing. A connection is provided in the housing by a Plug connector M12 Series.


This performance is applicable for all motors of OM series. The main technical features correspond to the standard motors series OM.

## DIFFERENTIAL HALL SENSOR

## Technical data

Frequency range Output
Power supply
Current input
Current load
Ambient Temperature
Protection
Plug connector
Mounting principle
Pulses per revolution
3.. 20000 Hz PNP 10... 36 VDC 20 mA (@24 VDC) $500 \mathrm{~mA}\left(@ 24 \mathrm{VDC} ; 24^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ minus 40 ... plus $125^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ IP 67 M12-Series ISO 6149 30

## Output signal

Load max. $. I_{\text {nigh }}=I_{\text {biw }}<50 \mathrm{~mA}$
No load current, max: 20 mA

## Wiring diagram

## PNP



## NPN



Stik type


| Terminal No. | Connection |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $\mathrm{U}_{\mathrm{dc}}$ |
| 2 | No connection |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | OV |
| 4 | Output signal |

## ORDER CODE



## Pos. 1-Adjustment Option

omit - without valve


- Side ports with single crossover relief valve Side ports with dual crossover relief valve


## Pos. 2 - Mounting Flange

omit - Tree bolts mount
F -oval mount, two holes
Pos.3. Port type (not valid for $P$ and D version)
omit - Rear ports
S - Side ports

## Pos.4-Displacement code

| $\mathbf{8}$ | $-8,2\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| :---: | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 2 , 5}$ | $-12,9\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0}$ | $-20,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{3 2}$ | $-31,8\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{4 0}$ | $-40,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | $-50,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |

## Pos. 5-Shaft Extensions*

$\qquad$

- $\varnothing 16$ straight Parallel key $5 \times 5 \times 16$ DIN 6885 ø16 straight Parallel key $5 \times 5 \times 16$ DIN 6885 with corrosion resistant bushing
$\qquad$
SH - $\varnothing 16,5$ splined, B17×14 DIN 5482
Pos. 6- Ports

| omit - BSPP (ISO 228) |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{M}$ | - Metric (ISO 262)


| Pos. 7 - Line to controled ** (see page OM - 01) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| L | $-\mathrm{B} \rightarrow \mathrm{A}$ (left running) |
| R | $-\mathrm{A} \rightarrow \mathrm{B}$ (right running) |

Pos. 8 - Valve Rated Pressure ***

| $150-\Delta p=50$ bar |
| :--- |
| $/ 100-\Delta p=100$ bar |

## Pos. 9. Speed Monitoring

## omit - none

RS-P - with speed sensor (PNP pull-down resistor)
RS-N - with speed sensor (NPN pull-up resistor)
Pos. 10 - Rotation

| omit | - Standard Rotation |
| :--- | :--- |
| R | -Reverse Rotation |
| Pos.11 | - Option (Paint) |
| omit | - no paint |
| P | - Painted |
| PC | - Corrosion Protected Paint |

Pos. 12 - Design Series
omit - Factory specified

## NOTES:

* The permissible output torque for shafts must be not exceeded!
* For "P" option useful only.
** For "P" and"D" option useful only.
$* * *$ Color at customer's request.
The hydraulic motors are mangano-phosphatized as standard,


## HYDRAULIC MOTORS OP



## APPLICATION

" Conveyors;
» Feeding mechanism of robots and manipulators;
> Metal working machines;
» Textile machines;
» Machines for agriculture;
» Food industries;

* Grass cutting machinery etc.

CONTENTS
Specification data ............OP-02 $\div 04$
Function diagrams .............OP-05 $\div 09$
Dimensions and mounting ........ OP-10
Wheel motor .......................... OP-11
Shaft extensions ....................... OP-12
Permissible shaft loads ............. OP-13
Order code ........................... OP-17

## OPTIONS

» Model-Spool valve, gerotor;

* Flange and wheel mount;
* Motor with needle bearing
* Side and rear ports;
» Shafts- straight, splined and tapered;
*Shaft seal for high and low pressure;
» Metric and BSPP ports;
* Other special features.

GENERAL

| Displacement, | $\left[\mathrm{cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}.\right]$ | $25 \div 623,6$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Max. Speed, | $[\mathrm{RPM}]$ | $1600 \div 95$ |
| Max. Torque, | $[\mathrm{daNm}]$ | $3,3 \div 50$ |
| Max. Output, | $[\mathrm{kW}]$ | $3,3 \div 10,5$ |
| Max. Pressure Drop, | $[\mathrm{bar}]$ | $140 \div 55$ |
| Max. Oil Flow, | $[1 / \mathrm{min}]$ | $40 \div 60$ |
| Min. Speed, | $[\mathrm{RPM}]$ |  |
| Pressure fluid |  | Mineral based- HLP |
| Temperature range, | $\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ |  |
| Optimal Viscosity range, $\left[\mathrm{mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}\right]$ |  | $-30 \div 90$ |
| Filtration |  | 1SO code 20/16 (Min. recommended fluid filtration of 25 micron) |

## Oil flow in drain line

| Pressure drop <br> (bar) | Viscosity <br> $\left(\mathbf{m m}^{\mathbf{2}} / \mathbf{s}\right)$ | Oil flow in <br> drain line <br> $\left(1 / \mathbf{m i n}^{2}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 20 | 2,5 |
|  | 35 | 1,8 |
| 140 | 20 | 3,5 |
|  | 35 | 2,8 |

Pressure Losses


## SPECIFICATION DATA

| Type |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { OP } \\ 25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{OP} \\ 32 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { OP } \\ 40 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} O P(W) \\ 50 \end{gathered}$ | OP 50...B | $\begin{gathered} O P(W) \\ 80 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { OP } \\ 80 \ldots \mathrm{~B} . . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} O P(W) \\ 100 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|\|} \hline \text { OP } \\ 100 \ldots B . . \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Displacement[cm3/hev.] |  | 25 | 32,0 | 40,0 | 49,5 | 49,5 | 79,2 | 79,2 | 99 | 99 |
| Max. Speed, [RPM] | cont. | 1600 | 1560 | 1500 | 1210 | 1210 | 755 | 755 | 605 | 605 |
|  | int.* | 1800 | 1720 | 1750 | 1515 | 1515 | 945 | 945 | 755 | 755 |
| Max. Torque, [daNm] | cont. | 3,3 | 4,3 | 6,2 | 9,4 | 9.4 | 15,1 | 15,1 | 19,3 | 19,3 |
|  | int.* | 4,7 | 6,1 | 8,2 | 11,9 | 11,9 | 19,5 | 19,5 | 23,7 | 23,7 |
|  | peak** | 6,7 | 8,6 | 10,7 | 14,3 | 14,3 | 22,4 | 22,4 | 27,5 | 27,5 |
| Max. Qutput, [kW] | cont. | 4,5 | 5,8 | 8,4 | 10,1 | 10,1 | 10,2 | 10,2 | 10,5 | 10,5 |
|  | int.* | 6,1 | 7,8 | 11,6 | 12,2 | 12,2 | 12,5 | 12,5 | 12,8 | 12,8 |
| Max. Pressure <br> Drop, <br> [bar] | cornt. | 100 | 100 | 120 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 |
|  | int.* | 140 | 140 | 155 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | peak ${ }^{\text {H/ }}$ | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Nax. Cil Flow, [lpm] | cont. | 40 | 50 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
|  | int.* | 45 | 55 | 70 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Max. Inlet Pressure, [bar] | cont. | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | int.* | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
|  | peak ${ }^{\text {"* }}$ | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Max. Return Pressure w/o Drain Line or Max. Pressure in Drain Line, [bar] | cont. $0-100 \mathrm{RPM}$ | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 |
|  | cont. 100-300 RPM | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 30 | 75 | 30 | 75 | 30 |
|  | cont. 300-600 RPM | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 15 | 50 | 15 | 50 | 15 |
|  | cont. $>600$ RPM | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | - | 20 | - | 20 | - |
|  | int.* 0-max RPM | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 |
| Max. Return <br> Pressure with <br> Drain Line, [bar] | cornt. | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | int.* | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
|  | peak ${ }^{\text {* }}$ | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Max. Starting Pressure with Unloaded Shaft [bar] |  | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Min. Starting Torque [daNm] | at max. press. crop cont. | 3 | 4 | 5.4 | 7,8 | 7,8 | 13,2 | 13,2 | 16,6 | 16,6 |
|  | at max. press. drop int.* | 4.2 | 5,6 | 6.9 | 10 | 10 | 16,8 | 16,8 | 21 | 21 |
| Min. Speed [RPM] |  | 20 | 15 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Weight [kg] | OPF | 5,6 | 5,6 | 5,7 | 5,8 |  | 5,9 |  | 6,1 |  |
|  | OP(F)(E)..B... |  |  |  |  | 5,9 (6,4) |  | $6(6,5)$ |  | 6,2 (6,7) |
|  | OPQ(N) |  |  |  | 5,2 |  | 5,3 |  | 5,5 |  |
|  | $\mathrm{OP}(\mathrm{F})(\mathrm{N}) \mathrm{E}$ |  |  |  | 6,3 |  | 6,4 |  | 6,6 |  |
|  | OPW(N) |  |  |  | 5,5 |  | 5,6 |  | 5,8 |  |
|  | OPG(N)E |  |  |  | 5,7 |  | 5,8 |  | 6,0 |  |

* Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. $10 \%$ of every minute.
** Peak load: the permissible values may occur for max. $1 \%$ of every minute.
${ }^{* *}$ For speeds of 10 RPM or lower, consult factory or your regional manager.

1. Intermittent speed and intermittent pressure drop must not occur simultaneously.
2. Recommended filtration is per ISO cleanliness code 20/16. A nominal filtration of 25 micron or better.
3. Recommended using a premium quality, anti-wear type mineral based hydraulic oil HLP(DIN51524) or HM (ISO 6743/4). If using synthetic fluids consult the factory for alternative seal materials.
4. Recommended minimum oil viscosity $13 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at operating temperatures.
5. Recommended maximum system operating temperature is $82^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
6. To assure optimum motor life fill with fluid prior to loading and run at moderate load and speed for 10-15 minutes.

## SPECIFICATION DATA (continued)

| Type |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OP } 125 \\ & \text { OPW } 125 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} O P \\ 125 \ldots \mathrm{~B} . . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OP } 160 \\ & \text { OPW } 160 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} O P \\ 160 \ldots B . . . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { OP } 200 \\ \text { OPW } 200 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { OP } \\ 200 \ldots B \ldots \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Displacement, [cm $\left.{ }^{3} / \mathrm{rev}.\right]$ |  | 123,8 | 123,8 | 158,4 | 158,4 | 198 | 198 |
| Max. Speed, [RPM] | cont. | 486 | 486 | 378 | 378 | 303 | 303 |
|  | int.* | 605 | 605 | 472 | 472 | 378 | 378 |
| Max. <br> Torque <br> [daNm] | cont. | 23,7 | 23,7 | 31,3 | 31,3 | 36,6 | 36,6 |
|  | int.* | 29,8 | 29,8 | 37,8 | 37,8 | 45,6 | 45,6 |
|  | peak** | 36,5 | 36,5 | 43,8 | 43,8 | 55 | 55 |
| Max. Output, [kW] | cont. | 10 | 10 | 10,1 | 10, 1 | 10 | 10 |
|  | int.* | 12 | 12 | 12,1 | 12,1 | 12 | 12 |
| Max. Pressure <br> Drop <br> [bar] | cont. | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 |
|  | int.* | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | peak ${ }^{*}$ | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Max. Oil Flow [l/min] | cont. | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
|  | int.* | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Max. Inlet <br> Pressure <br> [bar] | cont. | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | int.* | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
|  | peak ${ }^{* *}$ | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Max. Retum Pressure w/o Drain Line or Max. Pressure in Drain Line, [bar] | cont. 0-100 RPM | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 |
|  | cont. 100-300 RPM | 75 | 30 | 75 | 30 | 75 | 30 |
|  | cont. 300-600 RPM | 50 | 15 | 50 | 15 | 50 | 15 |
|  | cont. $>600$ RPM | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | int.* 0 -max. RPM | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 |
| Max. Retum Pressure with Drain Line [bar] | cont. | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | int.* | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
|  | peak** | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Max. Starting Pressure with Unloaded Shaft, [bar] |  | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| Min. Starting Torque [daNm] | at max. press drop cont. | 20,7 | 20,7 | 28,2 | 28,2 | 33,5 | 33,5 |
|  | at max. press. drop int.* | 26,6 | 26,6 | 35,5 | 35,5 | 42,6 | 42,6 |
| Min. Speed***, [RPM] |  | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Weight, avg. [kg] | OPF | 6,2 |  | 6,4 |  | 6,6 |  |
|  | OP(F)(E)... B... |  | 6,3(6,8) |  | $6,5(6,9)$ |  | 6,7(7,2) |
|  | OPQ(N) | 5,6 |  | 5,8 |  | 6,0 |  |
|  | OP(F)(N)E | 6,7 |  | 6,9 |  | 7,1 |  |
|  | OPW(N) | 5,9 |  | 6,1 |  | 6,3 |  |
|  | OPQ(N)E | 6,1 |  | 6,3 |  | 6,5 |  |

[^1]
## SPECIFICATION DATA (continued)

| Type |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OP(M) } \\ & 250 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} O P \\ 250 \ldots B . . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { OP(W) } \\ 315 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { OP } \\ 315 \ldots \mathrm{~B} . . . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & O P(W) \\ & 400 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} O P \\ 400 \ldots B . . . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OP } \\ & 500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OP } \\ & 630 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Displacement, [ $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}.\right]$ |  | 247,5 | 247,5 | 316,8 | 316,8 | 396 | 396 | 495 | 623,6 |
| Max. Speed, [RPM] | cont. | 242 | 242 | 190 | 190 | 150 | 150 | 120 | 95 |
|  | int.* | 303 | 303 | 236 | 236 | 189 | 189 | 150 | 120 |
| Max. <br> Torque <br> [daNm] | cont. | 38 | 47 | 38 | 48,6 | 36 | 50 | 39 | 44 |
|  | int.* | 58,3 | 58,3 | 56 | 56 | 59 | 59 | 57 | 64 |
|  | peak** | 68,5 | 68,5 | 85 | 85 | 85,4 | 85,4 | 78 | 82 |
| Max. Output, [kW] | cont. | 7,5 | 9,5 | 5,7 | 7.6 | 4,6 | 6,2 | 3,5 | 3,3 |
|  | int. * | 12 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 7,8 | 7,8 | 7,2 | 5,6 |
| Max. Pressure Drop [bar] | cont. | 110 | 140 | 90 | 120 | 70 | 95 | 60 | 55 |
|  | int.* | 175 | 175 | 140 | 140 | 115 | 115 | 90 | 80 |
|  | peak** | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 180 | 180 | 130 | 110 |
| Max. Oil Flow [I/min] | cont. | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
|  | int.* | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Max. Inlet Pressure [bar] | cont. | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 140 | 140 |
|  | int.* | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 175 | 175 |
|  | peak** | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Max. Return Pressure w/o Drain Line or Max. Pressure in Drain Line, [bar] | cont. 0-100 RPM | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 150 |
|  | cont. 100-300 RPM | 75 | 30 | 75 | 30 | 75 | 30 | 75 | - |
|  | cont. 300-600 RPM | . | - | . | - | . | - | - | $\cdot$ |
|  | cont. >600 RPM | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | int.* 0-max. RPM | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 150 |
| Max. Return Pressure with Drain Line [bar] | cont. | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 140 | 140 |
|  | int.* | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 175 | 175 |
|  | peak** | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Max. Starting Pressure with Unloaded Shaft, [bar] |  | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Min. Starting Torque [daNm] | at max. press drop cont. | 33,6 | 42,8 | 34,4 | 45,8 | 34,5 | 46,8 | 36 | 41,5 |
|  | at max. press. drop int.* | 54,2 | 54,2 | 61,9 | 61,9 | 60,8 | 60,8 | 54 | 62 |
| Min. Speed***, [RPM] |  | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Weight, avg. [kg] | OPF | 6,8 |  | 7,1 |  | 7,6 |  | 8,9 | 9,5 |
|  | OP(F)(E)... B... |  | 6,9(7,4) |  | 7,2(7,7) |  | $7,7(8,2)$ |  |  |
|  | OPQ(N) | 6,2 |  | 6,5 |  | 6,8 |  | 8,3 | 9,0 |
|  | OP(F)(N)E | 7,3 |  | 7,6 |  | 8,1 |  | 9,3 | 10 |
|  | OPW(N) | 6,5 |  | 6,8 |  | 7,2 |  |  |  |
|  | OPQ(N)E | 6,7 |  | 7,0 |  | 7,3 |  | 8,8 | 8,5 |

[^2]
## SPECIFICATION DATA for OP...LSV

Low Speed Valve (LSV) "LSV" Series hydraulic motors have been designed to operate with normal pressure drop and to ensure smooth run at low speed (up to 200 RPM), as the best security for operation is guaranteed at frequency of rotation $20 \div 50$ RPM . They have an increased starting pressure drop and are not recommended for using at pressure less than 40 bar.
Look at specification data for hydraulic motors standard version. The modification concerns only the following parameters: maximum speed, maximum output,maximum Oil flow and maximum starting pressure.

| Type |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{OP} \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OP } \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OP } \\ & 40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{OP} \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OP } \\ & 80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{OP} \\ 100 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OP } \\ & 125 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { OP } \\ 160 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{OP} \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{OP} \\ & 250 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{OP} \\ & 315 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{OP} \\ 400 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{OP} \\ & 500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OP } \\ & 630 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max. Speed | Cont. | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 190 | 150 | 80 | 64 |
| [RPM] | Int.* | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 236 | 190 | 101 | 80 |
| Max. Output | Cont. | 0,7 | 0,9 | 1,2 | 2,0 | 3 | 3,8 | 4,9 | 6,1 | 7.0 | 5,2 | 4,2 | 3,4 | 2.9 | 2.6 |
| [kW] | Int.* | 1,2 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 3,2 | 5 | 6,0 | 7,2 | 9,5 | 9,8 | 9,1 | 7,2 | 6,0 | 5,0 | 4,2 |
| Max. Oil Flow | Cont. | 9,0 | 11,0 | 11 | 15 | 22 | 24 | 30 | 34 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40. | 40 |
| [lpm] | Int.* | 13,5 | 16,5 | 14 | 20 | 29 | 33 | 38 | 46 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Max. Starting Pressure with unloaded Shaft, [bar] |  | 25 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 12 | 12 | 10 | 10 |

## SPECIFICATION DATA for OP...LL

Low Leakage (LL) "LL" Series hydraulic motors have been designed to operate at the whole standard range of working conditions (pressure drop and frequency of rotation ), but with considerable decreased volumetric losses in the drainage ports. Their main purposeis to operateas series-connected motors in hydraulic systems.

For this version is permissible decreasing of the maximal torque with up to $5 \%$ (at middle speed) and up to $10 \%$ (at high speed) in comparison to the standard versions of motors.

Look at specification data for hydraulic motors series OP standard version. The modification concerns only the parameters: maximum torque, maximum output, minimum starting torque.

| Type |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{OP} \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{OP} \\ & 32 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OP } \\ & 40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{OP} \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | OP <br> 80 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OP } \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{OP} \\ & 125 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OP } \\ & 160 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OP } \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OP } \\ & 250 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OP } \\ & 315 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OP } \\ & 400 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OP } \\ & 500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OP } \\ & 630 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max. Torqu | Cont. | 3,1 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 9,0 | 14,4 | 18,4 | 22,5 | 29,8 | 34.8 | 44,6 | 46,2 | 47,5 | 38 | 42,8 |
| [daNm] | Int.* | 4,3 | 5,8 | 7,8 | 11,3 | 18,5 | 22,5 | 28,3 | 36,0 | 43,3 | 55,A | 53,2 | 56,0 | 55 | 62,0 |
| Max. Output | Cont. | 4,3 | 5,6 | 8,2 | 10 | 10,1 | 10,4 | 9.9 | 10 | 9,9 | 9,4 | 7.5 | 6,1 | 3,4 | 3,2 |
| [KW] | Int. ${ }^{\text {* }}$ | 6,0 | 7,7 | 11,5 | 12 | 12,3 | 12,6 | 11,8 | 12 | 11,8 | 11,8 | 8,9 | 7,7 | 7,1 | 5,5 |
| Max. Pressure Drop | Cont. | 100 | 100 | 120 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 120 | 95 | 60 | 55 |
| [bar] | Int.* | 140 | 140 | 155 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 140 | 115 | 90 | 80 |
| Min. Starting Torque | Cont. | 4,5 | 57 | 6,8 | 7.4 | 12,5 | 15,8 | 19,6 | 26,8 | 31,8 | 40,7 | 43,5 | 44,5 | 46 | 50 |
| [daNm] | Int.* | 6,0 | 7,0 | 8,0 | 9,5 | 16,0 | 20,0 | 25,2 | 33,7 | 40,5 | 51,5 | 58,8 | 57,8 | 52 | 60 |

## SPECIFICATION DATA for OP...FR

Free Running version "FR" these are the hydraulic motors with reduced mechanical losses, for wich at disengaged condition (unconnected with driving mechanism ) the rotation of the shaft could be realized by means of small torque. This advantage is especially usefull at operating with high frequencies of rotation (over than $300 \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$ ) and low pressure drop, which is inbred for types with displacements of up to $200 \mathrm{~cm}_{3}$. It is normal for these for the different condition of operation to have high torque, as well as high volume losses: the values of the volumetric efficiency are lower (up to $5 \%$ for middle and up to $10 \%$ for high values of the pressure drop), than these of the normal versions. That's why the recommended operatingfor "FR version is for applications with pressure drop up to 100 bar.

Additional advantages of "FR" version are prolonging of the life of the hydraulic motors at high frequencies of rotation, as well as the possibility to use them in systems with big variation of the loading.

Look at specification data for hydraulic motors series OP standard version. Only the parameter Starting Pressure is modified.

| Type | OP 25 | OP 32 | OP 40 | OP 50 | OP 80 | OP 100 | OP 125 | OP 160 | OP 200 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max. Starting Pressure with <br> Unloaded Shaft, [bar] | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7,5 | 6,5 | 5,5 |

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS

OP 25



## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS



## OP 50



The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS

OP 80


OP 100


The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS

## OP 125



OP 160


The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS

OP 200


OP 250


The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## FUNCTION DIAGRAM

OP 315


OP 400


The function diagram data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## FUNCTION DIAGRAM

OP 500


OP 630


The function diagram data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## DIMENSIONS AND MOUNTING DATA



## Mounting

Oval Mount (2 Holes)


E -RearPorts


C : $4 \times \mathrm{M} 8-13 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
$\mathbf{P}_{(A, B)}: 2 \times G 1 / 2$ or $2 \times M 22 \times 1,5-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
T : G1/4 or M14x1,5-12mm depth (plugged)

Standard Rotation
Viewed from Shaft End
Port A Pressurized-CW
Port B Pressurized-CCW

## Reverse Rotation

Viewed from Shaft End Port A Pressurized-CCW Pat B Pressurized-CW


| Type | L, mm | Type | L. mm | Type | L. mm | Type | L, mm | $\mathrm{L}_{1}, \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OPF 25 | 133,2 | OPG 25 | 139,4 | OP(F)E 25 | 151,2 | OPQE 25 | 157,4 | 4,60 |
| OPF 32 | 134,5 | OPQ 32 | 140,7 | OP(F)E 32 | 152,5 | OPQE 32 | 158,7 | 5,90 |
| OPF 40 | 135,2 | OPQ 40 | 141,4 | OP(F)E 40 | 153,2 | OPQE 40 | 159,4 | 7,40 |
| OPF 50 | 135,6 | OPQ 50 | 141,8 | OP(F)E 50 | 155,8 | OPQE 50 | 162,0 | 6,67 |
| OPF 80 | 139,6 | OPQ 80 | 145,8 | OP(F)E 80 | 159,8 | OPQE 80 | 166,0 | 10,67 |
| OPF 100 | 142,2 | OPQ 100 | 148,4 | OP(F)E 100 | 162,4 | OPQE 100 | 168,6 | 13,33 |
| OPF 125 | 145,6 | OPQ 125 | 151,8 | OP(F)E 125 | 165,8 | OPQE 125 | 172,0 | 16,67 |
| OPF 160 | 150,2 | OPQ 160 | 156,4 | OP(F)E 160 | 170,4 | OPQE 160 | 176,6 | 21,33 |
| OPF 200 | 155,6 | OPQ 200 | 161,8 | OP(F)E 200 | 175,8 | OPQE 200 | 182,0 | 26,67 |
| OPF 250 | 162,2 | OPQ 250 | 168,4 | OP(F)E 250 | 182,4 | OPQE 250 | 188,6 | 33,33 |
| OPF 315 | 171,6 | OPQ 315 | 177,8 | OP(F)E 315 | 191,8 | OPQE 315 | 198,0 | 42,67 |
| OPF 400 | 182,2 | OPQ 400 | 188,4 | OP(F)E 400 | 202,4 | OPQE 400 | 208,6 | 53,33 |
| OPF 500 | 193,0 | OPQ 500 | 199,0 | OP(F)E 500 | 213,0 | OPQE 500 | 219,0 | 66,63 |
| OPF 630 | 210,5 | OPQ 630 | 216,5 | OP(F)E 630 | 230,5 | OPQE 630 | 236,5 | 84,00 |

DIMENSIONS AND MOUNTING DATA - OPW


Standard Rotation
Viewed from Shaft End
Port A Pressurized-CW
Port B Pressurized-CCW

Reverse Rotation
Viewed from Shaft End Port A Pressurized-ccW
Port BPressurized-CW
$\mathbf{P}_{(A, B)}: 2 \times G 1 / 2$ or $2 \times M 22 \times 1,5-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
T: G1/4 or M14×1,5-12 mm depth (plugged)

## PERMISSIBLE SHAFT LOADS

C. -25 straight, Parallel key A8x7×32 DIN 6885 Max. Torque 44 da Nm


CO

- $01^{11}$ straight, Parallel key $1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 4^{\prime} \times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime} B S 46$ Max. Torque 44 daNm


SH-splined, BS 2059 (SAE 6B)
SH-splined, BS 2059 (SAE 6 B
Max. Torque 44 daNm


K-tapered 1;10, Parallel key B5 $\times 5 \times 14$ DIN 6885 Max. Torque 40 daNm


SA-splined, B25×22h9 DIN 5482 Max. Torque 40 daNm


CB - $\mathbf{2} 2 \mathrm{straight}$, Parallel key A10×8×45 DIN 6885 Max. Torque 77 daNm


SB - splined A25×22×H 10 DIN 5482
Max. Torque 44 da Nm


KB-tapered 1:10, Parallel key B6xóx 20 DIN 6885 Max. Torque 77 daNm


OB -tapered 1:8 SAEJ 501, Parallel key $5 / 16^{\prime \prime} \times 5 / 16^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{1 / 4}$ BS46 Max. Torque 77 daNm


HB - ©1 $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ splined 14T, ANSI B92.1-1976 Norm Max. Torque 77 daNm


[^3]
## PERMISSIBLE SHAFT LOADS FOR OP MOTORS

The permissible radial shaft load $P_{\text {rod }}$ depends on the speed (RPM) and distance (L) from the point of load to the mounting flange.

| Mounting Flange |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Shaft Version | cylindrical - C, CO tapered - K, splined - SH | splined. HB cylindrical - CB | cylindrical - C, CO |
| Radial Shaft Load Prod | $\frac{800}{n} \times \frac{25000}{95+L}, d a N$ | $\frac{800}{\mathrm{n}} \times \frac{18750}{95+\mathrm{L}}, \mathrm{daN}$ | $\frac{800}{n} \times \frac{25000}{101+L}, d a N$ |

$\mathrm{n}<200 \mathrm{~min} ;$ max $P_{\mathrm{rad}}=800 \mathrm{daN}$
${ }^{*} n \geq 200 \mathrm{~min}^{-1} ; \mathrm{L}<55 \mathrm{~mm}$

## OPN

OP

The curves apply to a $\mathrm{B}_{10}$ bearing life of 2000 hours.


Radial Shaft Load $\mathrm{P}_{\text {rad }}$ for C , CO Shaft Extensions by $\mathrm{L}=30(24) \mathrm{mm}$


## HYDRAULIC MOTORS WTH SPEED SENSOR TYPE OP...RS

Fer Hydraulic is introducing hydraulic motor with a new generation of speed sensor, The electric output signal is a standard voltage signal that can be used for regulating the speed of a motor.

The speed is measured by a sensor in accordance with the Hall principle. Signal processing and amplification are performed in the sensor housing. A connection is provided in the housing by a Plug connector M12Series.


This performance is applicable for all motors of OP and OR series. The main technical features correspond to the standard motors series OP and OR.
For detail technical and mounting data please refer to Meta catalogue.

## DIFFERENTIAL HALL SENSOR

## Technical data

Frequency range Output Power supply Current input Current load Ambient Temperature Protection
Plug connector Mounting principle
3.. 20000 Hz PNP
10... 36 VDC

20 mA (@24 VDC)
$500 \mathrm{~mA}\left(@ 24 \mathrm{VDC} ; 24^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$ )
minus 40 ... plus $125^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
IP 67
M12-Series
ISO 6149

Output signal


Wiring diagram


## Stik type



| Terminal No. | Connection |
| :---: | :--- |
| 1 | U $_{\text {d. }}$ (+supply) |
| 2 | No connection |
| 3 | U $_{\text {di } .}$ (-supply) |
| 4 | Output signal |

## ORDER CODE



## Pos.1-Shaft Seal Version (see page OR-10)

omit - Low pressure seal or Seal for "...B" shaft
D - High pressure seal not for "...B" shaft
Pos.2-Case Drain

| omit | - with drain port |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{U}$ | - without drain port |

Pos. 3 - Mounting Flange
omit - Oval mount two holes

| F | - Oval mount, four holes |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{Q}$ | - Square mount, four bolts |
| W | - Wheel mount |

Pos.4- Option (needle bearings)
omit - none
$\mathrm{N}^{*}$-with needle bearings

## Pos. 5 - Port type

omit - Side ports
$\square$ Rear ports
Pos.6- Displacement code

| $\mathbf{2 5}$ | $-25,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{3 2}^{*}$ | $-32,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $40^{*}$ | $-40,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | $-49,5\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | $-79,2\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $-99,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 2 5}$ | $-123,8\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0}$ | $-158,4\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $-198,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 0}$ | $-247,5\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{3 1 5}$ | $-316,8\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $-396,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $-495,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{6 3 0}$ | $-623,6\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |

## NOTES:

* Only with "D" Shaft Seal Versions!
* The permissible output torque for shafts must be not exceeded The following combinations are not allowed- $\mathrm{Q}, \mathrm{W}, \mathrm{N}$ options with "... $\mathrm{B}^{\prime \prime}$ shafts
**Color at customer's request.
The hydraulic motors are mangano-phosphatized as standard.


## LOW SPEED HIGH TORQUE MOTORS OP.../NA

## INTRODUCTION

Meta Hydraulic presents the new hydraulic motor OP.../NA, which is modification of the hydraulic motor type OP. Dimension and pressure range are same as OP hydraulic motor.
OP.../NA is suitable for driven mechanism where is demand smooth operation low speed and high pressure. It is designed with separated output shaft and spool valve and can be specified with low intemal leakage, thereby:

$>$ Good start-up characteristics;
$>$ Precise control of the Torque at low small flow.
$>$ Smooth operation at high pressure and small oil flow;
$>$ High volumetric efficiency.

## APPLICATION

$>$ Actuator motor as driving-motor for steering mechanism of the the threewheel vehicles;
$>$ For conveyors (series connection);
$>$ Dosing motor etc.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { at low small flow. } \\
& \text { ssure and small oil flow; }
\end{aligned}
$$

> Hydraulic

Reservoir


## SPECIFICATION DATA

| Code | Displa- <br> cement <br> [cm$/ \mathrm{rev}]$ | Max. <br> Speed <br> [RPM] | Max. Torque <br> [daNm] |  | Max. Output <br> [kW] |  | Max. Pressure <br> Drop <br> [bar] |  | Max. Oil <br> Flow <br> [lpm] |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | cont. | cont. | inf $^{*}$ | cont. | int $^{*}$ | cont. | int ${ }^{*}$ | cont. |
| OP50/NA | 49,5 | 200 | 9,4 | 11,9 | 1,5 | 2,0 | 140 | 175 | 10 |
| OP80/NA | 79,2 | 200 | 15,1 | 19,5 | 2,5 | 3,0 | 140 | 175 | 16 |
| OP100/NA | 99,0 | 200 | 19,3 | 23,7 | 4,0 | 4,5 | 140 | 175 | 20 |
| OP125/NA | 123,8 | 200 | 23,7 | 29,8 | 5,0 | 5,5 | 140 | 175 | 25 |
| OP160/NA | 158,4 | 200 | 26,4 | 37,8 | 4,5 | 5,5 | 120 | 175 | 32 |
| OP200/NA | 198,0 | 200 | 30,0 | 36,5 | 5,0 | 6,5 | 115 | 140 | 40 |
| OP250/NA | 247,5 | 200 | 33,0 | 40,5 | 5,5 | 6,0 | 100 | 125 | 50 |
| OP315/NA | 316,8 | 190 | 34,7 | 40,2 | 5,5 | 6,0 | 85 | 100 | 60 |
| OP400/NA | 396,0 | 15 | 33,5 | 41,0 | 4,5 | 6,0 | 65 | 80 | 60 |

*Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. $10 \%$ of every minute.

## ORDER CODE



Pos. 7 - Displacement code

| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | $-49,5\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | $-79,2\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $-99,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 2 5}$ | $-123,8\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0}$ | $-158,4\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $-198,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 0}$ | $-247,5\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{3 1 5}$ | $-316,8\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $-398,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |

## Pos.2. Shaft Extensions*

SA - 624,5 splined B25×22h9 DIN 5482

Pos. 3 - Ports
omit - BSPP (ISO 228)
M - Metric (ISO 262)

| Pos. 4 - Rotation <br> omit - Standard Rotation <br> R - Reverse Rotation |
| :--- | :--- |

Pos. 5. Option (Paint) ${ }^{\text {te }}$
omit - no Paint

| $\mathbf{P}$ | - Painted |
| :--- | :--- |
| PC | - Corrosion Protected Paint |

## Pos. 6. Design Series

NA - Low speed, high pressure

NOTES:

* The permissible output torque for shafts must be not exceeded!
* Color at customer's request.

The hydraulic motors are mangano phosphatized as standard.

## INTRODUCTION

OZ Series have a spool valve: the distribution valve is integrated in the output shaft. The cardan shaft thus rotates the distribution valve and transfers mechanical energy from the gerotor set to the output shaft.


SPECIFICATION DATA

| Code | Displacement [ $\mathrm{cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}$ ] | Max. Speed [RPMI] | Max. Torque [daNm] |  | Max. Output [kW] |  | Max. Pressure Drop <br> [bar] |  | Max. Oil Flow [lpm] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | cont. | cont. | int* | cont. | int** | cont. | int* | cont. |
| OZ 50 | 49,5 | 808 | 7 | 9.2 | 5,2 | 8,6 | 105 | 140 | 40 |
| OZ 80 | 79,2 | 505 | 10.8 | 14,6 | 5.2 | 8,6 | 105 | 140 | 40 |
| OZ 100 | 99 | 404 | 14,4 | 18,3 | 5,2 | 8,6 | 105 | 140 | 40 |
| OZ 125 | 123,8 | 232 | 17 | 22.9 | 5,2 | 8,6 | 105 | 140 | 40 |
| OZ 160 | 158,4 | 252 | 22 | 29,3 | 5.2 | 8,6 | 105 | 140 | 40 |
| OZ 200 | 198 | 202 | 27.5 | 36,6 | 5,2 | 8,6 | 105 | 140 | 40 |
| OZ 250 | 247,5 | 160 | 30,1 | 37.6 | 4,6 | 7,0 | 90 | 115 | 40 |
| OZ 315 | 316,8 | 126 | 31,7 | 44,0 | 3,4 | 5,8 | 70 | 105 | 40 |
| OZ 400 | 369 | 100 | 40,8 | 55,6 | 3,4 | 5,8 | 70 | 105 | 40 |

* Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. $10 \%$ of every minute.

OUTLINE DIMENSIONS REFERENCE


C: $2 \times \mathrm{M} 8-13 \mathrm{mmdepth}$
$\mathbf{P}_{\langle A, B\rangle}: 2 \times G 1 / 2-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
$\mathrm{T}: \mathrm{G1/4}-12 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth (plugged)

## Standard Rotation

Viewed from Shaft End Port A Pressurized - CW Port B Pressurized - CCW


| Type |  | $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{mm}$ | $\mathrm{L}_{1}, \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OZ | $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 102,5 | 6,67 |
| OZ | 80 | 106,5 | 10,67 |
| OZ | 100 | 109 | 13,33 |
| OZ | 125 | 112,5 | 16,67 |
| OZ | 160 | 117 | 21,33 |
| OZ | 200 | 122,5 | 26,67 |
| OZ | 250 | 129 | 33,33 |
| OZ | 300 | 138,5 | 42,67 |
| OZ | 400 | 149 | 53,33 |

## SHAFT EXTENSIONS



## ORDER CODE



Pos.1-Displacement

| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | $-49,5\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | $-79,2\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $-99,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 2 5}$ | $-123,8\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0}$ | $-158,4\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $-198,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 0}$ | $-247,5\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{3 1 5}$ | $-316,8\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $-398,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |

## Pos.2. Shaft Extensions*

C - $\varnothing 25$ straight, Parallel key A8×7×32 DIN6885
CO - $\varnothing 25$ straight, Parallel key $14^{1 /} \times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{1 / 4}$ BS46
SH - $\varnothing 28,56$ splined BS 2059 (SAE 6B)
K - 28,56 tapered 1:10, Parallel key,
B5x5x14 DIN6885
SA - $\quad 28,56$ splined B25x22h9 DIN 5482

## NOTES:

* The permissible output torque for shafts must be ** Color at customer's request. not exceeded!



## APPLICATION

» Conveyors;
» Feeding mechanism of robots and manipulators;
» Metal working machines;
» Textile machines;
» Machines for agriculture;

* Food industries;
* Grass cutting machinery etc.


## CONTENTS

Specification data ...............OR-02 $\div 05$
Function diagrams .............OR-06 $\div 10$
Permissible shaft Seal Pressure ... OR-10
Dimensions and mounting ....... OR-11
Wheel motor ........................... OR-12
Shaft versions ...................... OR-13
Permissible shaft loads ............. OR-14
Order code .............................. OR-17

## OPTIONS

* Model-Spool valve, roll-gerotor;
" Flange and wheel mount;
* Motor with needle bearing;
* Side and rear ports;
*Shafts- straight, splined and tapered;
» Shaft seal for high and low pressure;
* Metric and BSPP ports;
* Other special features.

GENERAL

| Displacement, [ $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}.\right]$ | $51,5 \div 397$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Max. Speed, [RPM] | $775 \div 150$ |
| Max. Torque, [daNm] | $10,1 \div 61$ |
| Max. Output, [kW] | $5 \div 13$ |
| Max. Pressure Drop, [bar] | $175 \div 70$ |
| Max. Oil Flow, [1/min] | $40 \div 60$ |
| Min. Speed, [RPM] | 10 |
| Pressure fluid | Mineral based- HLP(DIN 51524) or HM(ISO 6743/4) |
| Temperature range, $\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | $-30 \div 90$ |
| Optimal Viscosity range, [ $\left.\mathrm{mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}\right]$ | $20 \div 75$ |
| Filtration | ISO code 20/16 (Min. recommended fluid filtration of 25 micron) |

Oil flow in drain line

| Pressure drop <br> (bar) | Viscosity <br> $\left(\mathbf{m m}^{2} / \mathbf{s}\right)$ | Oil flow in <br> drain line <br> (I/ min) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 | 20 | 2,5 |
|  | 35 | 1,8 |
| 140 | 20 | 3,5 |
|  | 35 | 2,8 |



## SPECIFICATION DATA

| Type |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{OR} \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ORW } 50 \\ & \text { OR } 50 \ldots \text {... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OR } \\ & 80 \end{aligned}$ | ORW 80 OR 80...B | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OR } \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ORW } 100 \\ & \text { OR } 100 \ldots \text {... } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Displacement, [ $\mathrm{cm}^{3} / \mathrm{u}$ ] |  | 51,5 | 51,5 | 80,3 | 80,3 | 99,8 | 99,8 |
| Max. Speed, [RPM] | cont. | 775 | 775 | 750 | 750 | 600 | 600 |
|  | int. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 970 | 970 | 940 | 940 | 750 | 750 |
| Max. Torque [daNm] | cont. | 10,1 | 10,1 | 19,5 | 19,5 | 24 | 24 |
|  | int.* | 13 | 13 | 22 | 22 | 28 | 28 |
|  | peak ${ }^{\text {* }}$ | 17 | 17 | 27 | 27 | 32 | 32 |
| Max, Output, [kW] | cont. | 7 | 7 | 12,5 | 12,5 | 13 | 13 |
|  | int.* | 8,5 | 8,5 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Max. Pressure Drop [bar] | cont. | 140 | 140 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | int.* | 175 | 175 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
|  | peak** | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Max. Oil Flow [ $1 / \mathrm{min}$ ] | cont. | 40 | 40 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
|  | int.* | 50 | 50 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Max. Inlet Pressure [bar] | cont. | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | int.* | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
|  | peak ${ }^{\text {* }}$ | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Max. Return Pressure wo Drain Line or max. Pressure in Drain Line, [bar] | cont.0-100 RPM | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 |
|  | cont. 100-300 RPM | 75 | 30 | 75 | 30 | 75 | 30 |
|  | cont. $300-600$ RPM | 50 | 15 | 50 | 15 | 50 | 15 |
|  | cont. $>600$ RPM | 20 | - | 20 | - | 20 | - |
|  | int.* 0-max. RPM | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 |
| Max. Return Pressure with Drain Line [bar] | cont. | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | int.* | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
|  | peak ${ }^{\text {* }}$ | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Max. Starting Pressure with Unloaded Shaft, [bar] |  | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Min. Starting Torque [daNm] | at max. press. drop cont. | 8 | 8 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 20 |
|  | at max. press. drop int.* | 10 | 10 | 17 | 17 | 23 | 23 |
| Min. Speed***, [RPM] |  | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Weight, avg., [kg] | OR(F) | 6,8 | 6,9 | 6,9 | 7,0 | 7,2 | 7,3 |
|  | ORW | - | 10,4 | - | 10,5 | - | 10,6 |
|  | ORQ | 6,2 |  | 6,3 |  | 6,6 |  |

* Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. $10 \%$ of every minute.
** Peak load: the permissible values may occur for max. $1 \%$ for every minute.
${ }^{* * 4}$ For speeds of 10 RPM or lower, consult factory or your regional manager.

1. Intermittent speed and intermittent pressure drop must not occur simultaneously!
2. Recommended filtration is per ISO cleanliness code 20/16. A nominal filtration of 25 micron or better.
3. Recommended using a premium quality, anti-wear type mineral based hydraulic oil HLP(DIN51524) or HM (ISO 6743/4).

If using synthetic fuids consult the factory for altemative seal materials.
4. Recommended minimum oil viscosity $13 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at operating temperatures.
5. Recommended maximum system operating temperature $-82^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
6. To assure optimum motor life fill with fluid prior to loading and run at moderate load and speed for 10-15 min.

## SPECIFICATION DATA (continued)

| Type |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OR } \\ & 125 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ORW } 100 \\ & \text { OR 100...B } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { OR } \\ 160 \end{gathered}$ | ORW 160 OR 160...B | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OR } \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ORW } 200 \\ & \text { OR } 200 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Displacement, [ $\mathrm{cm}^{3} / \mathrm{u}$ ] |  | $125 ; 7$ | 125,7 | 159,6 | 159,6 | 199,8 | 199,8 |
| Max. Speed, [RPM] | cont. | 475 | 475 | 375 | 375 | 300 | 300 |
|  | int.* | 600 | 600 | 470 | 470 | 375 | 375 |
| Max. Torque [daNm] | cont. | 30 | 30 | 39 | 39 | 38,5 | 45 |
|  | int.* | 34 | 34 | 43 | 43 | 46 | 50 |
|  | peak ${ }^{* *}$ | 37 | 37 | 46 | 46 | 56 | 56 |
| Max. Output, [kW] | cont. | 12,5 | 12,5 | 11,5 | 11,5 | 9 | 11 |
|  | int.* | 14,5 | 14,5 | 14 | 14 | 11,5 | 13 |
| Max. Pressure Drop [bar] | cont. | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 140 | 175 |
|  | int.* | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 175 | 200 |
|  | peak** | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Max. Oil Flow [I/min] | cont. | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
|  | int.* | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Max. Inlet Pressure [bar] | cont. | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | int. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
|  | peak** | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Max. Return Pressure w/o Drain Line or max. Pressure in Drain Line, [bar] | cont.0-100 RPM | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 |
|  | cont. 100-300 RPM | 75 | 30 | 75 | 30 | 75 | 30 |
|  | cont. $300-600$ RPM | 50 | 15 | 50 | 15 | 50 | 15 |
|  | cont. $>600$ RPM | - | - |  | - | - | - |
|  | int.* 0-max. RPM | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 |
| Max. Return Pressure with Drain Line [bar] | cont. | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | int.* | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
|  | peak** | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Max. Starting Pressure with Unloaded Shaft, [bar] |  | 9 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 5 |
| Min. Starting Torque [daNm] | at max. press. drop cont. | 25 | 25 | 32 | 32 | 33 | 41 |
|  | at max. press. drop int.* | 28 | 28 | 37 | 37 | 40 | 46 |
| Min. Speed***, [RPM] |  | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Weight, avg., [kg] | OR(F) | 7.3 | 7,4 | 7,5 | 7.6 | 8 | 8,1 |
|  | ORW | - | 10,8 | - | 11,1 | - | 11,6 |
|  | ORQ | 6,8 |  | 7,6 |  | 7,2 |  |

* Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. $10 \%$ of every minute.
** Peak load: the permissible values may occur for max. $1 \%$ for every minute.
** For speeds of 10 RPM or lower, consult factory or your regional manager.

1. Intermittent speed and intermittent pressure drop must not occur simultaneously!
2. Recommended filtration is per ISO cleanliness code 20/16. A nominal filtration of 25 micron or better.
3. Recommended using a premium quality, anti-wear type mineral based hydraulic oil HLP(DIN51524) or HM (ISO 6743/4). If using synthetic fluids consult the factory for altemative seal materials.
4. Recommended minimum oil viscosity $13 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at operating temperatures.
5. Recommended maximum system operating temperature $-82^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
6. To assure optimum motor life fill with fluid prior to loading and run at moderate load and speed for $10-15 \mathrm{~min}$.

## SPECIFICATION DATA (continued)

| Type |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OR } \\ & 250 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ORW } 250 \\ & \text { OR } 250 \ldots \text { B } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OR } \\ & 315 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ORW } 315 \\ & \text { OR } 315 \ldots \text { B } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OR } \\ & 400 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ORW } 400 \\ & \text { OR } 400 \ldots B \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Displacement, [ $\mathrm{cm}^{3} / \mathrm{u}$ ] |  | 250,1 | 250, 1 | 315,7 | 315,7 | 397 | 397 |
| Max. Speed, [RPM] | cont. | 240 | 240 | 190 | 190 | 150 | 150 |
|  | int. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 300 | 300 | 240 | 240 | 190 | 190 |
| Max. Torque [daNm] | cont. | 39 | 54 | 39 | 55 | 38 | 61 |
|  | int. * | 58 | 61 | 57 | 63 | 60 | 69 |
|  | peak** | 71 | 71 | 83 | 83 | 87 | 87 |
| Max. Output, [kW] | cont. | 6,5 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 4,8 | 7,8 |
|  | int. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 10,5 | 12 | 9,6 | 11 | 8,8 | 10,6 |
| Max. Pressure Drop [bar] | cont. | 110 | 175 | 90 | 135 | 70 | 115 |
|  | int.* | 175 | 200 | 140 | 160 | 115 | 140 |
|  | peak ${ }^{* *}$ | 225 | 225 | 210 | 210 | 175 | 175 |
| Max. Oil Flow [1/min] | cont. | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
|  | int. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Max. Inlet Pressure [bar] | cont. | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | int. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
|  | peak ${ }^{* *}$ | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Max. Return Pressure w/o Drain Line or max. Pressure in Drain Line, [bar] | cont.0-100 RPM | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 |
|  | cont. 100-300 RPM | 75 | 30 | 75 | 30 | 75 | 30 |
|  | cont. 300-600 RPM | - | - | - | - |  | - |
|  | int.* 0-max. RPM | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 | 150 | 100 |
| Max. Return Pressure with Drain Line [bar] | cont. | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | int.* | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
|  | peak** | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Max. Starting Pressure with Unloaded Shaft, [bar] |  | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Min. Starting Torque [daNm] | at max. press. drop cont. | 31 | 50 | 33 | 50 | 30 | 49 |
|  | at max. press. drop int.* | 48 | 55 | 58 | 66 | 50 | 61 |
| Min. Speed***, [RPM] |  | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Weight, avg., [kg] | OR(F) | 8,4 | 8,5 | 9,1 | 9,2 | 9.8 | 9.9 |
|  | ORW | - | 12,1 | - | 12,6 | - | 13,3 |
|  | ORQ | 7.8 |  | 8,6 |  | 9,3 |  |

* Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. $10 \%$ of every minute.
${ }^{* *}$ Peak load: the permissible values may occur for max. $1 \%$ for every minute.
*** For speeds of 10 RPM or lower, consult factory or your regional manager.

1. Intermittent speed and intermittent pressure drop must not occur simultaneously!
2. Recommended filtration is per ISO cleanliness code $20 / 16$. A nominal filtration of 25 micron or better.
3. Recommended using a premium quality, anti-wear type mineral based hydraulic oil HLP(DIN51524) or HM (ISO 6743/4).

If using synthetic fluids consult the factory for alternative seal materials.
4. Recommended minimum oil viscosity $13 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at operating temperatures.
5. Recommended maximum system operating temperature $-82^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
6. To assure optimum motor life fill with fluid prior to loading and run at moderate load and speed for 10-15 min.

## SPECIFICATION DATA for OR...LSV

Low Speed Valve (LSV) "LSV" Series hydraulic motors have been designed to operate with normal pressure drop and to ensure smooth run at low speed (up to 200 RPM), as the best security for operation is guaranteed at frequency of rotation $20 \div 50$ RPM . They have an increased starting pressure drop and are not recommended for using at pressure less than 40 bar.
Look at specification data for hydraulic motors standard version. The modification concerns only the following parameters: maximum speed, maximum output,maximum Oil flow and maximum starting pressure.

| Type |  | OR 50 | OR 80 | OR 100 | OR 125 | OR 160 | OR 200 | OR 250 | OR 315 | OR 400 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max. Speed [RPM] | Cont. | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 160 | 126 | 100 |
|  | Int.* | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 200 | 158 | 126 |
| Max. Output <br> [ kW ] | Cont. | 2 | 4,0 | 5,0 | 6,2 | 7.0 | 6,8 | 6,2 | 5,8 | 5,2 |
|  | Int.* | 3 | 5.7 | 7,3 | 8,5 | 8,8 | 8,3 | 7,8 | 7,6 | 6,8 |
| Max. Oil Flow [Ipm] | Cont. | 13 | 23 | 26 | 33 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
|  | Int.* | 16 | 31 | 34 | 45 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Max, Starting Pressure with unloaded Shaft, [bar] |  | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 12 | 12 |

## SPECIFICATION DATA for OR...LL

Low Leakage (LL) "LL" Series hydraulic motors have been designed to operate at the whole standard range of working conditions (pressure drop and frequency of rotation), but with considerable decreased volumetric losses in the drainage ports. Their main purposeis to operateas series-connected motors in hydraulic systems.

For this version is permissible decreasing of the maximal torque with up to $5 \%$ (at middle speed) and up to 10\% (at high speed) in comparison to the standard versions of motors.

Look at specification data for hydraulic motors series OR standard version. The modification concerns only the parameters: maximum torque, maximum output, minimum starting torque.

| Type |  | OR 50 | OR 80 | OR 100 | OR 125 | OR 160 | OR 200 | OR 250 | OR 315 | OR 400 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max. Torque [daNm] | Cont. | 9.6 | 18.5 | 22,8 | 28,5 | 37,1 | 42,8 | 51,3 | 52,2 | 58,0 |
|  | Int. ${ }^{\text {. }}$ | 12,4 | 20,9 | 26,6 | 32,3 | 40,9 | 47,5 | 58,0 | 60,0 | 65,6 |
| Max. Output <br> [kW] | Cant. | 9,0 | 12,3 | 12,8 | 12,4 | 11.4 | 10,9 | 9,9 | 8,9 | 7,7 |
|  | Int. ${ }^{\text {* }}$ | 11,9 | 14,8 | 14,8 | 14,3 | 13,8 | 12,8 | 11,8 | 10,9 | 10,5 |
| Max, Pressure Drop [bar] | Cant. | 140 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 135 | 115 |
|  | Int.* | 175 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 160 | 140 |
| Min. Starting Torque [daNm] | Cant. | 7,6 | 14,2 | 19.0 | 23.8 | 30,4 | 39.0 | 47.5 | 47.5 | 46,5 |
|  | Int. ${ }^{\text {* }}$ | 9,5 | 16,2 | 21,8 | 26,6 | 35,2 | 43,7 | 52,2 | 62,7 | 58,0 |

## SPECIFICATION DATA for OR...FR

Free Running version "FR" these are the hydraulic motors with reduced mechanical losses, for wich at disengaged condition / unconnected with driving mechanism / the rotation of the shaft could be realized by means of small torque. This advantage is especially useful at operating with high frequencies of rotation /over than $300 \mathrm{~min} /$ and low pressure drop , which is inbred for types with displacements of up to $200 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$. It is normal for these for the different condition of operation to have high torque, as well as high volume losses: the values of the volumetric efficiency are lower ( up to $5 \%$ for middle and up to $10 \%$ for high values of the pressure drop ), than these of the normal versions. That's why the recommended operatingfor "FR version is for applications with pressure dropup to 100 bar.

Additional advantages of "FR" version are prolonging of the life of the hydraulic motors at high frequencies of rotation, as well as the possibility to use them in systems with big variation of the loading.

Look at specification data for hydraulic motors series OR standard version. Only the parameter Starting Pressure is modified.

| Type | OR 50 | OR 80 | OR 100 | OR 125 | OR 160 | OR $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max, Starting Pressure with <br> Unloaded Shaft, [bar] | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7,5 | 5,5 | 4 |

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS

OR 50


OR 80


The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS

OR 100


OR 125


The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS

OR 160


OR 200


The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS

OR 250


```
OR 315
```



## FUNCTION DIAGRAM

## OR 400



The function diagram data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

Max. Permissible Shaft Seal Pressure for OP and OR Motors


## DIMENSIONS AND MOUNTING DATA



C : 4xM8-13 mm depth
$\mathbf{P}_{(\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B})}: 2 \times \mathrm{G} 1 / 2$ or $2 \times \mathrm{M} 22 \times 1,5-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
T: G1/4 or M14×1,5-12 mm depth (plugged)

Standard Rotation
Viewed from Shaft End
Port A Pressurized-CW
Port B Pressuized-CCW

| Type |  | L,mm | Type | L, mm | Type | L, mm | Type | L, mm | L 1 , mm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ORF | 50 | 138,0 | ORQ 50 | 143,5 | ORFE 50 | 157,5 | ORQE 50 | 163,5 | 9,0 |
| ORF | 80 | 143,0 | ORQ 80 | 148,5 | ORFE 80 | 162,5 | ORQE 80 | 168,5 | 14,0 |
| ORF | 100 | 146,0 | ORQ 100 | 152,0 | ORFE 100 | 165,5 | ORQE 100 | 171,5 | 17,4 |
| ORF | 125 | 150,5 | ORQ 125 | 156,5 | ORFE 125 | 170,0 | ORQE 125 | 176,0 | 21,8 |
| ORF | 160 | 156,5 | ORQ 160 | 162,5 | ORFE 160 | 176,0 | ORQE 160 | 182,0 | 27,8 |
| ORF | 200 | 163,5 | ORQ 200 | 169,5 | ORFE 200 | 183,0 | ORQE 200 | 189,0 | 34,8 |
| ORF | 250 | 172,0 | ORQ 250 | 179,0 | ORFE 250 | 192,0 | ORQE 250 | 198,0 | 43,5 |
| ORF | 315 | 183,0 | ORQ 315 | 189,0 | ORFE 315 | 204,0 | ORQE 315 | 210,0 | 54,8 |
| ORF | 400 | 198,0 | ORQ 400 | 204,0 | ORFE 400 | 218,0 | ORQE 400 | 224,0 | 69,4 |

## DIMENSIONS AND MOUNTING DATA - ORW



Wheel Mount
$\mathbf{P}_{(A, B):}: 2 \times G 1 / 2$ or $2 \times M 22 \times 1,5-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
T : G1/4 or M14x1,5-12 mm depth (plugged)

## Standard Rotation

Viewed from Shaft End
Port A Pressurized-CW
Port B Pressurized-CCW

Reverse Rotation
Viewed from Shaft End
Part A Pressurized-CCW
Port B Pressurized-CW

## Permissible Shaft Loads ORW




| Type |  | $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{mm}$ | $\mathrm{L}_{n}, \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ORW | $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 108,0 | 9,0 |
| ORW | $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 113,0 | 14,0 |
| ORW | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | 116,5 | 17,4 |
| ORW | $\mathbf{1 2 5}$ | 121,0 | 21,8 |
| ORW | $\mathbf{1 6 0}$ | 127,0 | 27,8 |
| ORW | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | 134,0 | 34,8 |
| ORW | $\mathbf{2 5 0}$ | 142,5 | 43,5 |
| ORW | $\mathbf{3 1 5}$ | 154,0 | 54,8 |
| ORW | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | 168,5 | 69,4 |

## SHAFT EXTENSIONS FOR OP AND OR MOTORS

C. $\varnothing 25$ straight, Parallel key A8×7×32 DIN 6885
Max. Torque 44 daN mm


CO

- $01^{11}$ straight, Parallel key $1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 4^{1} \times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime} B S 46$ Max. Torque 44 daNm


SH-splined, BS 2059 (SAE 6B)
SH-splined, BS 2059 (SAE 6 B)
Max. Torque 44 daNm


K-tapered 1:10, Parallel key B5×5×14 DIN 6885 Max. Torque 40 daNm


SA - splined, B25×22h9 DIN 5482 Max. Torque 40 daNm


CB - $\quad 32$ straight, Parallel key A10×8×45 DIN 6885
Max. Torque 77 daNm


SB - splined A25×22×H 10 DIN 5482 Max. Torque 44 da Nm


KB-tapered 1:10, Parallel key B6xóx 20 DIN 6885 Max. Torque 77 daNm


OB-tapered 1:8 SAEJ 501, Parallel key $5 / 16^{\prime \prime} \times 5 / 16^{\prime \prime} \times 11^{\prime \prime} 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{BS} 46$
Max. Torque 77 da Nm


HB- $811 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ splined 1.4T, ANSI B92.1-1976 Norm Max. Tarque 77 daNm


## PERMISSIBLE SHAFT LOADS FOR OR MOTORS

The permissible radial shaft load $P_{\text {rod }}$ depends on the speed (RPM) and distance (L) from the point of load to the mounting flange.

| Mounting Flange |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Shaft Version | cylindrical - C, CO tapered - K, splined - SH | splined. HB cylindrical - CB | cylindrical - C, CO |
| Radial Shaft Load Prod | $\frac{800}{n} \times \frac{25000}{95+L}, d a N$ | $\frac{800}{\mathrm{n}} \times \frac{18750}{95+\mathrm{L}}, \mathrm{daN}$ | $\frac{800}{n} \times \frac{25000}{101+L}, d a N$ |

$\mathrm{n}<200 \mathrm{~min} ; \max P_{\mathrm{rad}}=800 \mathrm{daN}$
${ }^{*} n \geq 200 \mathrm{~min}^{-1} ; \mathrm{L}<55 \mathrm{~mm}$

## ORN

OR

The curves apply to a $\mathrm{B}_{10}$ bearing life of 2000 hours.


Radial Shaft Load $P_{\text {rad }}$ for $C$, CO Shaft Extensions by $\mathrm{L}=30(24) \mathrm{mm}$


## HYDRAULIC MOTORS WTH SPEED SENSOR TYPE

FerHydraulic is introducing hydraulic motor with a new generation of speed sensor. The electric output signal is a standard voltage signal that can be used for regulating the speed of a motor.

The speed is measured by a sensor in accordance with the Hall principle. Signal processing and amplification are performed in the sensor housing. A connection is provided in the housing by a Plug connector M12Series.


This performance is applicable for all motors of OR series. The main technical features correspond to the standard motors series OR.

## DIFFERENTIAL HALL SENSOR

## Technical data

Frequency range Output Power supply Current input Current load Ambient Temperature Protection
Plug connector Mounting principle
3.. 20000 Hz PNP
10... 36 VDC

20 mA (@24 VDC)
$500 \mathrm{~mA}\left(@ 24 \mathrm{VDC} ; 24^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right.$ )
minus 40 ... plus $125^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
IP 67
M12-Series
ISO 6149

Output signal


Wiring diagram


## Stik type



| Terminal No. | Connection |
| :---: | :--- |
| 1 | U $_{\text {d. }}$ (+supply) |
| 2 | No connection |
| 3 | U $_{\text {di } .}$ (-supply) |
| 4 | Output signal |

## ORDER CODE



Pos.1- Shaft Seal Version (see page OR-10)
omit - Low pressure seal or Seal for "...B" shaft D - High pressure seal not for "...B" shaft

Pos.2-Case Drain
omit - with drain port

- without drain port

Pos. 3 - Mounting Flange
omit - Oval mount, two holes

| F | - Oval mount, four holes |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{Q}$ | - Square mount, four bolts |
| W | - Wheel mount |

Pos. 4 - Option (needle bearings)
omit - none
$\mathbf{N}^{*}$ - with needle bearings (not valid for ORW)

## Pos.5-Port type

omit - Side ports
E - Rear ports
Pos.6- Displacement code

| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | $-51,5\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | $-80,3\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rrev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $-99,8\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 2 5}$ | $-125,7\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0}$ | $-159,6\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $-199,8\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 0}$ | $-250,1\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{3 1 5}$ | $-315,7\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $-397,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |

Pos. 7 - Shaft Extensions ${ }^{* *}$ (see page OP - 13)

| C | $-\varnothing 25$ straight, Parallel key A8×7×32 DIN6885 |
| :---: | :--- |
| VC | $-\varnothing 25$ straight, Parallel key A8x7x32 DIN6885 | with corrosion resistant bushing

CO - $\square 1$ " straight, Parallel key $1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{BS} 46$
VCO - $\varnothing 1$ " straight, Parallel key $1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{BS} 46$ with corrosion resistant bushing
SH - $\varnothing 25,32$ splined BS 2059 (SAE 6B)
VSH - $\varnothing 25,32$ splined BS 2059 (SAE 6B)
with corrosion resistant bushing

| K | $-\varnothing 28,56$ tapered $1: 10$, Parallel key B5 $\times 5 \times 14$ DIN 6885 |
| :---: | :--- |
| SA | $-\varnothing 24,5$ splined B $25 \times 22$ DIN 5482 |
| VSA | $-\varnothing 24,5$ splined B $25 \times 22$ DIN 5482 | with corrosion resistant bushing

CB - $\varnothing 32$ straight, Parallel key A10×8×45 DIN6885
KB - $\varnothing 35$ tapered 1:10, Parallel key B6x6x20 DIN6885
SB - splined A $25 \times 22$ DIN 5482
OB - $\varnothing 11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ tapered1:8, Parallel key $5 / 16^{\prime \prime} \times 5 / 16^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{BS} 46$
HB - $\varnothing 11 / 4$ " splined 14T ANSI B92.1-1976

| Pos. 8 | Ports |
| :---: | :---: |
| omit | - BSPP (ISO 228) |
| M | - Metric (ISO 262) |
| Pos. 9 | - Special Features (see Specification data on page OR-05) |
| omit | - none |
| LL | -Low Leakage |
| LSV | - Low Speed Valve |
| FR | - Free Running |

Pos. 10 - Rotation
omit - Standard Rotation
$\mathbf{R}$ - Reverse Rotation

| Pos. 17 | - Option (Paint) ${ }^{+\pi}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| omit | - no Paint |
| P | - Painted |
| PC | - Corrosion Protected Paint |
| Pos. 12 | Speed Monitoring |
| omit | - none |
| RS-P | - with speed sensor (PNP pull-down resistor) |
| RS-N | - with speed sensor (NPN pull-up resistor) |

## NOTES:

* Only with "D" Shaft Seal Versions!
* 1) The permissible output torque for shafts must be not exceeded!

2) The following combinations are not allowed - $\mathbf{Q}, \mathrm{N}$ options with "... $\mathrm{B}^{\prime \prime}$ shafts
3) ORW is available only with CB, KB and OB shafts
${ }^{* *}$ Color at customer's request.
The hydraulic motors are mangano-phosphatized as standard.

## LOW SPEED HIGH TORQUE MOTORS OK



## INTRODUCTION

OK Series have a spool valve: the distribution valve is integrated in the output shaft. The cardan shaft thus rotates the distribution valve and transfers mechanical energy from the gerotor set to the output shaft.


SPECIFICATION DATA

| Code | Displacement [ $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ | Max. <br> Speed <br> [RPMI] | Max. Torque [daNm] |  | Max. Output [kW] |  | Max. Pressure Drop [bar] |  | Max. Oil Flow [lpm] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | cont. | cont. | int* | cont. | int* | cont. | int* | cont. |
| OK 50 | 51,5 | 775 | 10 | 13 | 9 | 10,4 | 140 | 175 | 40 |
| OK 80 | 80,3 | 750 | 15,7 | 19,5 | 10,4 | 12,6 | 140 | 175 | 60 |
| OK 100 | 99,8 | 600 | 19,8 | 24 | 10,8 | 12,8 | 140 | 175 | 60 |
| OK 125 | 125,7 | 475 | 25 | 30 | 10,8 | 12,5 | 140 | 175 | 60 |
| OK 160 | 159,6 | 375 | 32 | 39 | 10,4 | 11,5 | 140 | 175 | 60 |
| OK 200 | 199,8 | 300 | 34 | 42 | 8,8 | 10,2 | 125 | 155 | 60 |
| OK 250 | 250,1 | 240 | 40 | 47 | 8,1 | 9,4 | 110 | 140 | 60 |
| OK 315 | 315,7 | 190 | 40 | 50 | 7,4 | 7,8 | 90 | 125 | 60 |
| OK 400 | 397 | 150 | 40 | 50 | 6,2 | 7, 1 | 75 | 90 | 60 |

* Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. $10 \%$ of every minute.


## OUTLINE DIMENSIONS REFERENCE



C : $2 x \mathrm{M} 8-13 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
$P_{[A, B]}: 2 \times G 1 / 2-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
T: G1/4-12mm depth (plugged)

## Standard Rotation

Viewed from Shaft End Port A Pressurized - CW Port B Pressurized-CCW


| Type |  | $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{mm}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{L}_{n}, \mathrm{~mm}$ |  |
| OK | $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 107,5 |
| OK | 80 | 112,5 |
| OK | 100 | 116 |
| OK | 125 | 120,5 |
| OK | 160 | 126,5 |
| OK | 200 | 133,5 |
| OK | 250 | 142 |
| OK | 300 | 153,5 |
| OK | 400 | 168 |

## SHAFT EXTENSIONS

C
थ25 straight, Parallel key A8x7×32 DIN 6885 Max. Torque 44 daNm


SH
ब28,56 Splined, BS 2059 (SAE 6B) Max. Torque 44 daNm


CO
ص 25,4 straight, Parallel key $\left.1_{4}{ }^{\prime \prime} x^{1} /_{6}{ }^{\prime \prime} x\right\rceil^{1} \%_{4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ BS 46 Max. Torque 44 daNm


Q28,56; Tapered 1:70 Parallel key B5 5 5 5 74 DIN 6885 Max. Torque 44 daNm


SA
a28,56 Splined, B25×22h9 DIN 5482
Max. Torque 44 daNm
$\nabla$ - Motor Mounting Surface

## ORDER CODE

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| OK |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Pos. 1 - Displacement code

| 50 | $-51,5\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | $-80,3\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $-99,8\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 2 5}$ | $-125,7\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0}$ | $-159,6\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $-199,8\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 0}$ | $-250,1\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{3 1 5}$ | $-315,7\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $-397,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |

Pos.2-Shaft Extensions*
C - $\varnothing 25$ straight, Parallel key A $8 \times 7 \times 32$ DIN6885
CO - $\quad 25$ straight, Parallel key $1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{BS} 46$
SH - 628,56 splined BS 2059 (SAE 6B)
K - 628,56 tapered 1:10, Parallel key,
B5×5x14 DIN6885
SA - 28,56 splined B25x22h9 DIN 5482

Pos. 3 - Ports
omit - BSPP (ISO 228)
Pos. 4 - Rotation
omit - Standard Rotation
R - Reverse Rotation
Pos. 5- Option (Paint) ${ }^{\text {th }}$
omit - no Paint

| P | - Painted Low Gloss Color |
| :--- | :--- |
| PC | - Corrosion Protected Paint |

Pos. 6 - Special Features

| omit | - none |
| :--- | :--- |
| LL | - Low Leakage |
| LSV | - Low Speed Valve |
| FR | - Free Running |

## Pos. 7. Design Series

omit - Factory specified

## NOTES:

* The permissible output torque for shafts must be ** Color at customer's request. not exceeded!


## HYDRAULIC MOTORS OPL



## APPLICATION

" Conveyors;

* Feeding mechanism of robots and manipulators;
* Metal working machines;
* Textile machines;
* Machines for agriculture;
* Food industries;
n Mining machinery etc.


## CONTENTS

Specification data $\qquad$ OPL-02
Function diagrams .........OP-06-09
Dimensions and mounting ... OPL-03
Shaft extensions ................... OPL-04
Permissible shaft loads ......... OPL-04
Order code $\qquad$ OPL-05

## OPTIONS

" Model- Spool valve, gerotor;
*Antifriction conical bearings;
\# Flange mount;
»Shafts- straight, splined and tapered;

* Metric and BSPP ports;
» Other special features.

GENERAL

| Displacement, $\quad\left[\mathrm{cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}.\right]$ | $49,5 \div 396$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Max. Speed, [RPM] | $1210 \div 150$ |
| Max. Torque, [daNm] | $9,4 \div 50$ |
| Max. Output, [kW] | $9,9 \div 11,7$ |
| Max. Pressure Drop, [bar] | $140 \div 95$ |
| Max. Oil Flow, [1/min] | 60 |
| Min. Speed, [RPM] | 10 |
| Permissible Shaft Loads, [daN] | $P_{\text {rad }}=1500 ; P_{a}=800$ |
| Pressure fluid | Mineral based- HLP(DIN 51524) or HM(ISO 6743/4) |
| Temperature range, $\quad\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | $-30 \div 90$ |
| Optimal Viscosity range, $\left[\mathrm{mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}\right]$ | $20 \div 75$ |
| Filtration | ISO code 20/16 (Min. recommended fluid filtration of 25 micron) |

Oil flow in drain line

| Pressure drop <br> (bar) | Viscosity <br> $\left(\mathrm{mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}\right)$ | Oil flow in <br> drain line <br> $(1 / \mathrm{min})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 20 | 2,5 |
|  | 35 | 1,8 |
| 140 | 20 | 3,5 |
|  | 35 | 2,8 |



## SPECIFICATION DATA

| Type | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OPL } \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { OPL } \\ 80 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OPL } \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OPL } \\ & 125 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OPL } \\ & 160 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OPL } \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{OPL} \\ & 250 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OPL } \\ & 315 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{OPL} \\ & 400 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Displacement, [cm. ${ }^{3} \mathrm{rev}$.] | 49.5 | 79,2 | 99 | 123,8 | 158,4 | 198 | 247,5 | 316,8 | 396 |
| Max. Speed, Cont. | 1210 | 755 | 605 | 485 | 378 | 303 | 242 | 190 | 150 |
| [RPMI] Int. ${ }^{\text {* }}$ | 1515 | 945 | 755 | 605 | 472 | 378 | 303 | 236 | 189 |
| Max. Torque [daNm] | 9.4 | 15,7 | 19,3 | 23,7 | 31,3 | 36,6 | 47,0 | 48,6 | 50,0 |
|  | 11,9 | 19,5 | 23,7 | 29,8 | 37,8 | 45,6 | 58,3 | 56,0 | 59,0 |
| Peak ${ }^{\text {+ }}$ | 14,0 | 22,0 | 27,0 | 36,5 | 42 | 53,0 | 67,0 | 85,0 | 85,4 |
| Max. Output [kW] | 9.9 | 9,9 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 11,7 | 10,3 | 9,8 | 7.6 | 6,6 |
|  | 12,5 | 12,5 | 12,5 | 12,5 | 12,5 | 15,5 | 17,5 | 8,2 | 9,2 |
| Max. Pressure Drop [bar] | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 120 | 95 |
|  | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 140 | 115 |
|  | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 180 |
| Max. Oil Flow [l/min] | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
|  | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Max. Indet Pressure [bar] | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
|  | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Max. Retum Pressure without Drain Line or Max. Pressure in Drain Line, [bar] | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
|  | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
|  | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
|  | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
|  | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Max. Retum Pres-sure with Drain Line[bar] $\frac{\text { Cont. }}{\text { Int. }{ }^{*}}$Peak ${ }^{* *}$ | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
|  | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Max. Starting Pressure with Unloaded Shaft, [bar] | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Min. Starting Torque [daNm] | 7.7 | 14,0 | 16,8 | 21,0 | 28,0 | 34,6 | 44,0 | 46,0 | 50,0 |
| $\text { Min. Speed }{ }^{* * *} \text {, [RPM] }$ | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Weight, [kg] | 8,4 | 8,5 | 8,8 | 8,9 | 9,1 | 9,5 | 10,0 | 10,7 | 11,4 |

* Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. $10 \%$ of every minute.
* Peak load: the permissible values may occur for max. 1\% of every minute.
** For speeds of 10 RPM or lower, consult factory or your regional manager.

1. Intermittent speed and intermittent pressure drop must not occur simultoneously.
2. Recommended filtration is per ISO cleanliness code 20/16. A nominal filtration of 25 micron or better.
3. Recommended using a premium quality, anti-wear type mineral based hydraulic oil HLP(DIN51524) or HM (ISO 6743/4).

If using synthetic fluids consult the factory for altemative seal materials.
4. Recommended minimum oil viscosity $13 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at operating temperatures.
5. Recommended maximum system operating temperature is $82^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
6. To assure optimum motor life fill with fluid prior to loading and run at moderate load and speed for 10-15 minutes.

DIMENSIONS AND MOUNTING DATA


| Type | $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{mm}$ | $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{mm}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OPL 50 | 148 | 6,67 |
| OPL 80 | 152 | 10,67 |
| OPL 100 | 155 | 13,33 |
| OPL 125 | 158 | 16,67 |
| OPL 160 | 163 | 21,33 |
| OPL 200 | 168 | 26,67 |
| OPL 250 | 175 | 33,33 |
| OPL 315 | 184 | 42,67 |
| OPL 400 | 195 | 53,33 |

$\mathrm{P}_{(\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}):}: 2 \times \mathrm{G} 1 / 2$ or $2 \times \mathrm{M} 22 \times 1,5-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
T: G1/4 or M14×1,5-12 mm depth (plugged)

Standard Rotation
Viewed from Shaft End Port A Pressurized-CW Port B Pressuized-CCW

Reverse Rotation
Viewed from Shaft End
Port A Pressurized-CCW
Port B Pressurized-CW
C. 625 straight, Parallel key A8×7×30 DIN 6885 Max. Torque 44 daNm


CO

- $\sigma 1$ " straight, Parallel key $1 / 4^{11} x^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 1} 1^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ BS46


SH-splined, BS 2059 (SAE 6B) Max. Torque 44 daNm


Permissible Shaff Loads EPML


A- Static load
B- $\mathrm{Pa}=200 \mathrm{daN}$
C. $\mathrm{Pa}=800 \mathrm{daN}$


SA - splined B25×22 DIN 5482 Max. Torque 40 daNm


CB - $\sigma 32$ straight, Parallel key A10×8×40 DIN 6885 Max. Torque 77 daNm


HB-a1 $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ splined 14T, DP12/24 ANSI B92.1-1976 Max. Torque 77 daNm


KB-tapered 1:10, Woodruff key $6 \times 9$ DIN6888 Max. Torque 77 daNm

$\nabla$-Motor Mounting Surface

## ORDER CODE



## Pos. 1 - Mounting Flange

omit - Square mount four holes
F -Oval mount, four holes

## Pos. 2 -Displacement code*

| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | $-49,5\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | $-79,2\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $-99,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 2 5}$ | $-123,8\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0}$ | $-158,4\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $-198,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 0}$ | $-247,5\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{3 1 5}$ | $-316,8\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $-396,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |

## Pos.3-Shaft extensions**

| C | - |
| :---: | :---: |
| CO | - $\varnothing 1$ " straight, Parallel key $1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \times 11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ BS46 |
| SH | - $\varnothing 25,3$ splined BS 2059 (SAE 6B) |
| SA | - $\varnothing 24$ splined B $25 \times 22$ DIN 5482 |
| CB | - $\varnothing 32$ straight, Parallel key A10x8×40 DIN6885 |
| HB | - $\varnothing 11 / 44^{\prime \prime}$ splined 14T ANSI B92.1-1976 |
| KB | ø35 tapered 1:10, Woodruff key 6x9 DIN6888 |

Pos. 4 Ports
omit - BSPP (ISO 228)
M - Metric (ISO 262)
Pos. 5 - Special Features

| omit | none |
| :--- | :--- |
| LL | -Low Leakage |
| LSV | - Low Speed Valve |
| FR | - - $r$ ree Running |

Pos. 6 - Rotation
omit - Standard Rotation
R - Reverse Rotation
Pos. 7. Option (Paint) ${ }^{\text {t** }}$
omit - no Paint

| $\mathbf{P}$ | - Painted |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{P C}$ | - Corrosion Protected Paint |

Pos. 8 - Design Series
omit - Factory specified

## NOTES:

* See Function diagrams from page OP-06 to page OP-09.
** The permissible output torque for shafts must be not exceeded!
** Color at customer's request.
The hydraulic motors are mangano-phosphatized as standard.


## HYDRAULIC MOTORS ORL



## APPLICATION

" Conveyors;

* Feeding mechanism of robots and manipulators;
»Metal working machines;
* Textile machines;
"Machines for agriculture;
" Food industries;
*Mining machinery etc.


## CONTENTS

Specification data $\qquad$ . ORL-02
Function diagrams ......... OR-06 $\div 10$
Dimensions and mounting ... ORL-03
Shaft extensions ................ ORL-04
Permissible shaftloads ......... ORL-04
Order code. $\qquad$ ORL-05

## OPTIONS

* Model- Spool valve, roll-gerotor;
* Antifriction conical bearings;
*Flange mount:
*Shafts- straight, splined and tapered;
*Metric and BSPP ports:
* Other special features.

GENERAL

| Displacement, | $\left[\mathrm{cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}.\right]$ | $51,5 \div 396$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Max. Speed, | $[\mathrm{RPM}]$ | $775 \div 150$ |
| Max. Torque, | $[\mathrm{daNm}]$ | $10,1 \div 61$ |
| Max. Output, | $[\mathrm{kW}]$ | $7 \div 13$ |
| Max. Pressure Drop, | $[\mathrm{bar}]$ | $115 \div 175$ |
| Max. Oil Flow, | $[\mathrm{l} / \mathrm{min}]$ | $[\mathrm{RPM}]$ |




## SPECIFICATION DATA

| Type |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { ORL } \\ 50 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { ORL } \\ 80 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ORL } \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { ORL } \\ 125 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ORL } \\ & 160 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { ORL } \\ 200 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ORL } \\ & 250 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ORL } \\ & 315 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ORL } \\ & 400 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Displacement, [cm.3/rev.] |  | 51,5 | 80,3 | 99.8 | 125,7 | 159,6 | 199,8 | 250,1 | 315,7 | 397 |
| Max. Speed, [RPM] | Cont | 775 | 750 | 600 | 475 | 375 | 300 | 240 | 190 | 150 |
|  | Cont for "LSV" motors | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 190 | 150 |
|  | Int:* | 970 | 940 | 750 | 600 | 470 | 375 | 300 | 240 | 190 |
|  | Int. for LSV' motors $^{*}$ | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 240 | 190 |
| Max. Torque <br> [daNm] | Cont. | 10,1 | 20,0 | 24,0 | 30,0 | 39,0 | 45,0 | 54,0 | 55,0 | 67,0 |
|  | Int:* | 13,0 | 22,0 | 28,0 | 34,0 | 43,0 | 50,0 | 61,0 | 63,0 | 69,0 |
|  | Peak ${ }^{2 \pi}$ | 17,0 | 27,0 | 32,0 | 37,0 | 46,0 | 56,0 | 71,0 | 83,0 | 87,0 |
| Max. Output [ $\mathrm{K} M]$ | Cont. | 7 | 12,5 | 13,0 | 12,5 | 11,5 | 17,0 | 10,0 | 9,0 | 7,8 |
|  | Cont for "LSV" motors | 3,6 | 4,0 | 5,0 | 6,2 | 7,8 | 8,9 | 10,5 | 9,8 | 7,7 |
|  | Int.* | 8,5 | 15,0 | 15,0 | 16,0 | 14,0 | 13,0 | 12,0 | 11,0 | 10,6 |
|  | Int for "LSV" motors* | 4,7 | 5,7 | 7,3 | 7,9 | 10,7 | 12,0 | 13,9 | 13,8 | 11,8 |
| Max. Pressure Drop <br> [bar] | Cont | 140 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 135 | 175 |
|  | Int,* | 175 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 160 | 140 |
|  | Peak** | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 210 | 175 |
| Max. Oil Flow [ $/ \mathrm{min}$ ] | Cont: | 40 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
|  | Cont for "LSV"motors | 10 | 16 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 60 |
|  | Int. ${ }^{*}$ | 50 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
|  | Int. for "LSV" motors* | 12,5 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 62,5 | 75 | 75 |
| Max. Inlet Pressure [bar] | Cont: | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | Int:* | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
|  | Peak ${ }^{\text {m }}$ | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Max. Retum Pressure without Drain Line or Max. Pressure in Drain Line, [bar] | Cont $0-100$ RPM | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
|  | Cont 100-300 RPM | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
|  | Cont 300-600 RPM | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
|  | Cont, $>600$ RPM | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
|  | Int * 0-max. RPM | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Max. Retum Pressure with Drain Line [bur] | Cont. | 140 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | lnt:* | 175 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
|  | Peak ${ }^{*}$ | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Max. Starting Pressure with Unloaded Shaft, [bar] |  | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
|  | for "LSV" motors | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 12 | 12 |
| Min. Starting Torque [daNm] |  | 8 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 37 | 45 | 45 | 49 |
| Min. Speed***, [RPM] |  | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Weight, [kg] |  | 8,5 | 8,6 | 8,9 | 9,0 | 9,2 | 9,6 | 10,1 | 10,8 | 11,5 |

* Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. $10 \%$ of every minute.
* Peak load: the permissible values may occur for max. $1 \%$ of every minute.
* For speeds of 10 RPM or lower, consult factory or your regional manager.

1. Intermittent speed and intermittent pressure drop must not occur simultaneously.
2. Recommended filtration is per ISO cleanliness code 20/16. A nominal filtration of 25 micron or better.
3. Recommended using a premium quality, anti-wear type mineral based hydraulic oil HLP(DIN51524) or HM (ISO 6743/4).

If using synthetic fluids consult the factory for altemative seal materials.
4. Recommended minimum oil viscosity $13 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at operating temperatures.
5. Recommended maximum system operating temperature is $82^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
6. To assure optimum motor life fill with fluid prior to loading and run at moderate load and speed for 10-15 minutes.

## DIMENSIONS AND MOUNTING DATA



| Type |  | L. mm | L, m m |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ORL $\mathbf{5 0}$ | 152 | 9,0 |  |
| ORL 80 | 157 | 14,0 |  |
| ORL 100 | 160 | 17,4 |  |
| ORL 125 | 165 | 21,8 |  |
| ORL 160 | 171 | 27,8 |  |
| ORL 200 | 178 | 34,8 |  |
| ORL 250 | 187 | 43,5 |  |
| ORL 315 | 198 | 54,8 |  |
| ORL 400 | 212 | 69,4 |  |

$\mathrm{P}_{(\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B})}: 2 \times \mathrm{G} 1 / 2$ or $2 \times \mathrm{M} 22 \times 1,5-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
T: G1/4 or M14×1,5-12 mm depth (plugged)

Standard Rotation
Viewed from Shaft End Port A Pressurized-CW Port B Pressurized-CCW

[^4]
## SHAFT EXTENSIONS

C. $\propto 25$ straight, Parallel key A8×7×30 DIN 6885 Max. Torque 44 daNm


SH-splined, BS 2059 (SAE 6B) Max. Torque 44 daNm


CB- 32 straight, Parallel key A10×8×40 DIN 6885 Max. Torque 77 daNm


HB- o1 $1 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ splined 14T, DP12/24 ANSI B92.1-1976 Max. Torque 77 daNm


KB - tapered 1:10, woodruff key $6 \times 9$ DIN6888 Max. Torque 77 daNm

- Motor Mounting Surface



## Permissible Shaft Loads ORL



## ORDER CODE



Pos. 1 - Mounting Flange
omit - Square mount, four holes
F - Oval mount, four holes

## Pos. 2 -Displacement code*

| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | $-51,5\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | $-80,3\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $-99,8\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 2 5}$ | $-125,7\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0}$ | $-159,6\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $-199,8\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 0}$ | $-250,1\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{3 1 5}$ | $-315,7\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $-397,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |

## Pos.3-Shaft Extensions**

| C | - $\varnothing 25$ straight, Parallel key A8×7x30 DIN6885 |
| :---: | :---: |
| CB | - $\varnothing 32$ straight, Parallel key A10x8×40 DIN6885 |
| SH | - $¢ 25,3$ splined BS 2059 (SAE 6B) |
| HB | - $\varnothing 11 / 4$ " splined 14T ANSI B92.1-1976 |
| KB | - $\varnothing 35$ tapered 1:10, Woodruff key 6x9 DIN6888 |


| Pos. 4 . Ports |
| :---: |
| omit - BSPP (ISO 228) |
| M - Metric (ISO 262) |
| Pos. 5. Special Features |
| omit - none |
| LL -Low Leakage |
| LSV - Low Speed Valve (see Specification data) |
| FR - Free Running |
| Pos. 6 - Rotation |
| omit - Standard Rotation |
| R - Reverse Rotation |
| Pos. 7- Option (Paint) ${ }^{ \pm \pm *}$ |
| omit - no Paint |
| P - Painted |
| PC - Corrosion Protected Paint |
| Pos. 8 - Design series |
| omit - Factory specified |

## NOTES:

* See Function diagrams from page OR-06 to page OR-10.
** The permissible output torque for shafts must be not exceeded!
*** Color at customer's request.
The hydraulic motors are mangano-phosphatized as standard.



## INTRODUCTION

The motor type ORS has low-speed distribution and they are most efficient at a high drop pressure operating. It's recommendable to use them at low speed rotation, i.e. at low supply flow.


B

## OPTIONS

» Model- Spool valve, orbiting roller;
» Shafts- splined;
» Shaft seal for high pressure;
» Other special features.

## APPLICATION

" Conveyors;
» Feeding mechanism of robots and manipulators;
» Metal working machines;
" Textile machines;
" Machines for agriculture and foresty;
» Wood working and sawmill machinery etc.

## SPECIFICATION DATA

| Code | Displacement [ $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ | Max. Speed [RPM] | Max. Torque [daNm] |  | Max. Output [kW] |  | Max. Pressure Drop [bar] |  | Max. Oil Flow [lpm] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | cont. | cont. | int* | cont. | int* | cont. | int* | cont. |
| ORS 50 | 51,5 | 775 | 10,0 | 13,0 | 8,2 | 9,7 | 140 | 175 | 40 |
| ORS 80 | 80,3 | 750 | 15,7 | 19,5 | 8,2 | 9,7 | 140 | 175 | 60 |
| ORS 100 | 99,8 | 600 | 19,8 | 24,0 | 8,2 | 9,7 | 140 | 175 | 60 |
| ORS 125 | 125,7 | 475 | 25,0 | 30,0 | 8,2 | 9,7 | 140 | 175 | 60 |
| ORS 160 | 159,6 | 375 | 32,0 | 39,0 | 8,2 | 9,7 | 140 | 175 | 60 |
| ORS 200 | 199,8 | 300 | 34,4 | 47,0 | 8,2 | 12,7 | 125 | 175 | 60 |
| ORS 250 | 229,0 | 240 | 34,5 | 46,5 | 7,9 | 12,0 | 110 | 150 | 60 |
| ORS 300 | 277,0 | 190 | 34,5 | 45,7 | 6,8 | 9,3 | 90 | 125 | 60 |
| ORS 400 | 369,0 | 150 | 39,0 | 50,2 | 5,4 | 7,8 | 80 | 105 | 60 |

[^5]
## OUTLINE DIMENSIONS REFERENCE



| Type | L土0,5,in, $[\mathrm{mm}]$ | $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{in} .[\mathrm{mm}]$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ORS 50 | 70,0 | 9,0 |
| ORS 80 | 75,0 | 14,0 |
| ORS 100 | 78,4 | 17,4 |
| ORS 125 | 82,8 | 21,8 |
| ORS 160 | 88,8 | 27,8 |
| ORS 200 | 95,8 | 34,8 |
| ORS 250 | 93,5 | 32,5 |
| ORS 300 | 100,3 | 39,3 |
| ORS 400 | 113,4 | 52,4 |

$P_{(A, B)}: 2 x ø 8$
$\mathrm{T}: \mathrm{G} 1 / 4-\mathrm{A}$ (plugged)

Standard Rotation
Viewed from Shaft End Port A Pressurized - CW Port B Pressurized - CCW

ORDER CODE

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| ORS |  |  |  |  |

Pos. 1 - Displacement code

| $\mathbf{5 0}$ | $-51,5\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| ---: | :--- |
| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | $-80,3\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $-99,8\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 2 5}$ | $-125,7\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0}$ | $-159,6\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $-199,8\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 0}$ | $-229,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $-277,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $-369,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |

## NOTES:

* Color at customer's request.

The hydraulic motors are mangano phosphatized as standard.

## HYDRAULIC MOTORS OH



## APPLICATION

* Conveyors;
* Feeding mechanism of robots and manipulators;
" Metal working machines;
" Textile machines;
"Machines for agriculture;
" Food industries;

" Mining machinery etc.


## CONTENTS

Specification data ….......... OH-02
Function diagrams ....... $\mathrm{OH}-03-05$
Permissible shaft loads ....... $\mathrm{OH}-05$
Dimensions and mounting ... $\mathrm{OH}-07$
Shaft extensions ................. OH-07
Order code ........................ $\mathrm{OH}-07$

## OPTIONS

Model- Spool valve, roll-gerotor
» Flange mount;
„ Shafts- straight, splined and tapered;
" Metric and BSPP ports;

* Other special features.

GENERAL

| Displacement, | $\left[\mathrm{cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}.\right]$ | $201,3 \div 502,4$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Max. Speed, | $[\mathrm{RPM}]$ | $370 \div 150$ |
| Max. Torque, | $[\mathrm{daNm}]$ | $51 \div 85$ |
| Max. Output, | $[\mathrm{kW}]$ | $16 \div 11$ |
| Max. Pressure Drop, | $[\mathrm{bar}]$ | $175 \div 125$ |
| Max. Oil Flow, | $[1 / \mathrm{min}]$ | 75 |
| Min. Speed, | $[\mathrm{RPM}]$ |  |
| Pressure fluid |  |  |
| Temperature range, | $\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ |  |
| Optimal Viscosity range, $\left[\mathrm{mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}\right]$ |  |  |
| Filtration |  | Mineral based- HLP(DIN 51524) or HM(ISO 6743/4) |

Oil flow in drain line

| Pressure drop <br> (bar) | Viscosity <br> $\left(\mathrm{mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}\right)$ | Oil flow in <br> drain line <br> (1/min) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 | 20 | 2,5 |
|  | 35 | 1,8 |
| 140 | 20 | 3,5 |
|  | 35 | 2,8 |

Pressure Losses


## SPECIFICATION DATA

| Type |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{OH} \\ & 200 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{OH} \\ & 250 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{OH} \\ & 315 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{OH} \\ & 400 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{OH} \\ & 500 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Displacement [cm3/rev.] |  | 201,3 | 252 | 314,9 | 396,8 | 502,4 |
| Max. Speed, [RPM] | cont. | 370 | 295 | 235 | 185 | 150 |
|  | Int.* | 445 | 350 | 285 | 225 | 180 |
| Max. Torque [daNm] | cont. | 51 | 61 | 74 | 84 | 85 |
|  | Int.* | 58 | 70 | 82 | 98 | 104 |
|  | peak ${ }^{* *}$ | 64 | 79 | 98 | 109 | 117 |
| Max. Output [kW] | cont. | 16 | 16 | 14 | 12,5 | 11 |
|  | Int.* | 18,5 | 18,5 | 15,5 | 15 | 14 |
| Max. Pressure Drop [bar] | cont. | 175 | 175 | 175 | 155 | 125 |
|  | Int.* | 200 | 200 | 200 | 190 | 160 |
|  | peak** | 225 | 225 | 225 | 210 | 180 |
| Max. Oil Flow [ $1 / \mathrm{min}$ ] | cont. | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
|  | Int.* | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| Max. Inlet <br> Pressure <br> [bar] | cont. | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
|  | Int.* | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
|  | peak** | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Max. Return Pressure without Drain Line or Max. Pressure in Drain Line, [bar] | cont. 0-100 RPM | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
|  | cont. 100-200 RPM | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
|  | cont. 200-300 RPM | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
|  | Int.* 0-max. RPM | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Max. Starting Pressure with Unloaded Shaft, [bar] |  | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Min. Starting Torque [daNm] | at max. press. drop cont. | 39 | 52 | 66 | 72 | 72 |
|  | at max. press. drop Int.* | 45 | 59 | 73 | 88 | 88 |
| Min. Speed***, [RPM] |  | 10 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 5 |
| Weight, [kg] |  | 10,5 | 11 | 11,5 | 12,3 | 13 |

* Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. $10 \%$ of every minute.
** Peak load: the permissible values may occur for max. 1\% of every minute.
** For speeds of 5 RPM lower than given, consult factory or your regional manager.

1) Intermittent speed and intermittent pressure must not occur simultaneously.
2) Recommended filtration is per ISO cleanliness code 20/16. A nominal filtration of 25 micron or better.
3) Recommend using a premium quality, anti-wear type mineral based hydraulic oil, HLP(DIN51524) or HM(ISO6743/4). If using synthetic fluids consult the factory for altemative seal materials.
4) Recommended minimum oil viscosity $13 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
5) Recommended maximum system operating temperature is $82^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
6) To assure optimum motor life fill with fluid prior to loading and run at moderate load and speed for 10-15 minutes.

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS

## OH 200



OH 250


The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS

## OH 315



OH 400


The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS

## OH 500



The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## PERMISSIBLE SHAFT LOADS FOR OH MOTORS

The permissible radial shaft load $P_{\text {rad }}$ depends on the speed (RPM) and distance (L) from the point of load to the mounting flange.

Radial Shaft Load $P_{\text {rod }}=\frac{1100}{\pi} \times \frac{25000}{103,5+L}, d a N^{*}$
${ }^{\star} \mathrm{L}<60 \mathrm{~mm} ; \mathrm{n} \geq 200 \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$


## DIMENSIONS

Magneto Maunt (4 holes)



| Type |  | $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{mm}$ | $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{mm}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OH | 200 | 170,8 | 27,8 |
| OH | 250 | 177,8 | 34,8 |
| OH | 315 | 186,5 | 43,5 |
| OH | 400 | 197,8 | 54,8 |
| OH | 500 | 212,4 | 69,4 |



C : $4 x \mathrm{M} 8$ - 13 mmdepth
$\mathbf{P}_{(A, B)}: 2 \times G 1 / 2$ or $2 \times M 22 \times 1,5-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
T : G1/4 or M14×1,5-12 mm depth (plugged)

## Standard Rotation

Viewed from Shaft End Port A Pressurized-CW Port B Pressurized-CCW

## Reverse Rotation

Viewed from Shaft End Port A Pressurized- CCW Port B Pressurized-CW

## SHAFT EXTENSIONS

C- $\varnothing 32$ straight, Parallel key A. $10 \times 8 \times 45$ DIN 6885
Max. Torque 77 daNm


CB - -35 straight, Parallel key A $10 \times 8 \times 45$ DIN 6885 Max. Torque 95 daNm


SH-ه1//4" splined 14T, DP 12/24 ANSI B92.1-1976 Max. Torque 95 daNm


K-tapered 1:10, Parallel key B6́x6×20 DIN 6885 Max. Torque 95 daNm


## ORDER CODE



## Pos. 1 -Displacement code

| $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $-201,3\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 5 0}$ | $-252,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{3 1 5}$ | $-314,9\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $-396,8\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $-502,4\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |

## Pos.2- Shaft Extensions*

| C | $-\varnothing 32$ straight, Parallel key A10×8×45 DIN 6885 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| SH | $-\varnothing 11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ splined 14T ANSI B92.1-1970 |
| CB | $-\varnothing 35$ straight, Parallel key A10×8×45 DIN 6885 |
| K | $-\varnothing 35$ tapered 1:10, Parallel key B6x6×20 DIN 6885 |

Pos.3-Ports
omit - BSPP (ISO 228)
M - Metric (ISO 262)

Pos. 4 - Special Features
omit - none

| LL | -Low Leakage |
| :--- | :--- |
| LSV | - Low Speed Valve |
| FR | - Free Running |

## Pos. 5 - Rotation

omit - Standard Rotation
$\mathbf{R}$ - Reverse Rotation
Pos. 6- Option (Paint) ${ }^{* *}$
omit - no Paint

| $\mathbf{P}$ |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{P C}$ |

- Painted

Pos. 7 - Design Series
omit - Factory specified

## NOTES:

* The permissible output torque for shafts must be not exceeded!
* Color at customer's request.

The hydraulic motors are mangano-phosphatized as standard.


## APPLICATION

» Conveyors;
» Metal working machines;
» Machines for agriculture;
»Road building machines;
» Mining machinery;
*Food industries;
» Special vehicles etc.

## CONTENTS

| Specification data | OS-02 -04 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Function diagrams. | OS-05 $\div 08$ |
| Dimensions and mounting | OS-09 $\div 10$ |
| Wheel motor | OS-11 |
| Motor with Drum brake- OSB | OS-12 |
| Shaft extensions | OS-13 |
| Tacho connection | OS-13 |
| Permissible shaft loads | OS-14 |
| Function diagram for OSSB | OS-14 |
| Dimensions and mounting-OSS,OSV | Z...OS-15-17 |
| Internal Spline data | OS |
| Order code |  |

## OPTIONS

*Model- Disc valve, roll-gerotor
»Flange and wheel mount;

* Short motor;
\% Motor with Drum Brake;
* Tacho and speed sensor connection;
»Side and rear ports
\% Shafts- straight, splined and tapered;
»Metric and BSPP ports;
* Other special features.


## SPECIFICATION DATA

| Type |  | OS 80 | OS 100 | OS 125 | OS 160 | OS 200 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Displacement [ $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}.\right]$ |  | 80,5 | 100 | 125,7 | 159,7 | 200 |
| Max. Speed, [RPM] | cont. | 810 | 750 | 600 | 470 | 375 |
|  | Int.* | 1000 | 900 | 720 | 560 | 450 |
| Max. Torque [daNm] | cont. | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | 46 |
|  | Int.* | 24 | 30 | 38 | 48 | 60 |
|  | peak** | 26 | 32 | 40 | 51 | 65 |
| Max. Output [kW] | cont. | 16 | 17,5 | 17,5 | 17,5 | 15,5 |
|  | int. * | 19 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 22 |
| Max. Pressure Drop [bar] | cont. | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 160 |
|  | Int.* | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 |
|  | peak** | 250 | 250 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
| Max. Oil Flow [ $1 / \mathrm{min}$ ] | cont. | 65 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
|  | Int.* | 80 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| Max. Inlet Pressure [bar] | cont. | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 |
|  | Int.* | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
|  | peak** | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Max. Return Pressure without Drain Line or Max. Pressure inDrainLine, [bar] | cont. 0-100 RPM | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
|  | cont. 100-300 RPM | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
|  | cont. >300 RPM | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
|  | Int.* 0-max. RPM | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Max. Return Pressure with Drain Line [bar] | cont. | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 |
|  | Int.* | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | peak** | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 |
| Max. Starting Pressure with Unloaded Shaft, [bar] |  | 12 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 8 |
| Min. Starting Torque <br> [daNm] | at max. press. drop cont. | 16,5 | 20.5 | 26 | 28 | 33 |
|  | at max. press. drop Int.* | 19,5 | 25 | 31 | 39 | 41 |
| Min. Speed***, [RPM] |  | 10 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 6 |
| Weight, [kg] | OSFE | 9,8[10,2] | 10[10,4] | 10,3[10,7] | 10,7[11,1] | 11,7[11,5] |
|  | OSWE | 10,3[10,7] | 10,5[10,9] | 10,8[11,2] | 11,2[11,6] | 11,6[12] |
|  | OSZE | $7,8[8,2]$ | 8[8,4] | 8,3[8,7] | 8,7[9,1] | 9,1[9,5] |
|  | OSVE | 5,7[6,1] | 5,9[6,3] | $6,2[6,6]$ | $6,6[7]$ | $7[7,4]$ |
|  | OSQE | 10,2[10,6] | 10,4[10,8] | 10,7[11,1] | 11,1[11,5] | 11,5[11,9] |
|  | OSBE | 16,8[17,2] | $17,0[17,4]$ | 17,3[17,7] | 17,7[18,1] | 18,1[18,5] |

* Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. 10\% of every minute.
** Peak load: the permissible values may occur for max. $1 \%$ of every minute.
*** For speeds of 5 RPM lower than given, consult factory or your regional manager.

1) Intermittent speed and intermittent pressure must not occur simultaneously.
2) Recommended filtration is per ISO cleanliness code 20/16. A nominal filtration of 25 micron or better.
3) Recommend using a premium quality, anti-wear type mineral based hydraulic oil HLP(DIN51524) or HM (ISO 6743/4). If using synthetic fluids consult the factory for alternative seal materials,
4) Recommended minimum oil viscosity $13 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at operating temperatures.
5) Recommended maximum system operating temperature is $82^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
6) To assure optimum motor life fill with fluid prior to loading and run at moderate load and speed for 10-15 minutes.

| Type |  | OS 250 | OS 315 | OS 400 | OS 475 | OS 525 | OS 565 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Displacement [cm/rev.] |  | 250 | 314,9 | 397 | 474,6 | 522,7 | 564,9 |
| Max. Speed, [RPN] | cont. | 300 | 240 | 185 | 160 | 145 | 130 |
|  | Int.* | 360 | 290 | 230 | 190 | 175 | 160 |
| Max. Torque [daNm] | cont. | 50 | 63 | 67 | 58 | 58 | 58 |
|  | Int.* | 63 | 79 | 79 | 68 | 69 | 69 |
|  | peak ${ }^{* *}$ | 69 | 84 | 85 | 84 | 85 | 85 |
| Max. Output [kW] | cont. | 13,5 | 11.0 | 10,5 | 8,4 | 7,6 | 6,9 |
|  | int.* | 19 | 18 | 15 | 11,3 | 10.4 | 9,6 |
| Max. Pressure Drop [bar] | cont. | 140 | 140 | 120 | 85 | 80 | 75 |
|  | Int.* | 175 | 175 | 140 | 100 | 90 | 85 |
|  | peak ${ }^{* *}$ | 200 | 185 | 140 | 115 | 105 | 100 |
| Max. Oil Flow [ $1 / \mathrm{min}$ ] | cont. | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
|  | Int. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| Max. Inlet Pressure [bar] | cont. | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 |
|  | Int.* | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
|  | peak** | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Max. Return Pressure without Drain Line or Max. Pressure inDrainLine, [bar] | cont. 0-100 RPM | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
|  | cont. 100-300 RPM | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
|  | cont. >300 RPM | - | , | - | - | - | - |
|  | Int.* 0-max. RPM | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Max. Retum Pressure with Drain Line [bar] | cont. | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 |
|  | Int.* | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | peak ${ }^{* *}$ | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 |
| Max. Starting Pressure with Unloaded Shaft, [bar] |  | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Min. Starting Torque [daNm] | at max. press. drop cont. | 36 | 44 | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 |
|  | at max. press. drop Int.* | 44 | 52 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| Min. Speed***, [RPM] |  | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Weight, [kg] | OSFE | 11,6[12] | 12,3[12,7] | 13,2[13,6] | 14[14,4] | 14,9[15,3] | $14,9[15,3]$ |
|  | OSWE | 12,1[12,5] | 12,8[13,2] | $13,7[14,1]$ | 14,5[14,9] | 15,4[15,8] | 15,4[15,8] |
|  | OSZE | 9,6[10] | 10,3[10,7] | 11,2[11,6] | 12[12,4] | 12,9[13,3] | 12,9[13,3] |
|  | OSVE | 7,5[7,9] | 8,2[8,6] | 9,1[9,5] | 9,9[10,3] | 10,8[11,2] | 10,8[11,2] |
|  | OSQE | 12[12,4] | 12,7[13,1] | 13,6[14] | 14,4[14,8] | 15,3[15,7] | 15,3[15,7] |
|  | OSBE | 18,6[19] | 19,3[19,7] | 20,2[20,6] | $21[21,4]$ | $21,9[22,3]$ | 21,9[22,3] |

* Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. 10\% of every minute.
** Peak load: the permissible values may occur for max. $1 \%$ of every minute.
** For speeds of 5 RPM lower than given, consult factory or your regional manager.

1) Intermittent speed and intermittent pressure must not occur simultaneously.
2) Recommended filtration is per ISO cleanliness code 20/16. A nominal filtration of 25 micron or better.
3) Recommend using a premium quality, anti-wear type mineral based hydraulic oil HLP(DIN51524) or HM (ISO 6743/4). If using synthetic fluids consult the factory for alternative seal materials,
4) Recommended minimum oil viscosity $13 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at operating temperatures.
5) Recommended maximum system operating temperature is $82^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
6) To assure optimum motor life fill with fluid prior to loading and run at moderate load and speed for 10-15 minutes.

## SPECIFICATION DATA for OS...LSV

Low Speed Valve (LSV) "LSV" Series hydraulic motors have been designed to operate with normal pressure drop and to ensure smooth run at low speed (up to 200 rilin), as the best security for operation is guaranteed at frequency of rotation $20 \div 50 \mathrm{~min}^{-1}$. They have an increased starting pressure drop and are not recommended for using at pressure less than 40 bars.

Look at specification data for hydraulic motors standard version. The modification concerns only the following parameters : maximum speed, maximum output, maximum Oil flow and maximum starting pressure.

| Type |  | OS 80 | OS 100 | OS 125 | OS 160 | OS 200 | OR 250 | OS 315 | OS 400 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max. Speed, [RPM] | Cont | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 185 |
|  | Int.* | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 225 |
| Max. Output [kW] | Cont. | 4,6 | 6,0 | 7,4 | 8,0 | 8,0 | 8,8 | 10,6 | 9,5 |
|  | Int.* | 6,5 | 8,4 | 10,0 | 12,2 | 12,4 | 13,4 | 15,0 | 12,8 |
| Max. Oil Flow [l/min] | Cont. | 16 | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40. | 50 | 65 | 75 |
|  | Int. * | 20 | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 62,5 | 80 | 90 |
| Max. Starting Pressure with Unloaded Shaft, [bar] |  | 25 | 20 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |

## SPECIFICATION DATA for OS...LL

Low Leakage (LL) "LL" Series hydraulic motors have been designed to operate at the whole standard range of working conditions (pressure drop and frequency of rotation), but with considerable decreased volumetric losses in the drainage ports. Their main purpose is to operate as series-connected motors in hydraulic systems.

For this version is permissible decreasing of the maximal torque with up to $5 \%$ (at middle speed) and up to $10 \%$ (at high speed) in comparison to the standard versions of motors.

Look at specification data for hydraulic motors standard version. The modification concerns only the parameters: maximum torque, maximum output, minimum starting torque.

| Type |  | OS 80 | OS 100 | OS 125 | OS 160 | OS 200 | OS 250 | OS 315 | OS 400 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max. Torque | Cont | 22,9 | 28,5 | 36,4 | 33,2 | 39,0 | 43,8 | 52,6 | 56,5 |
| [daNm] | Int.* | 25,2 | 31,1 | 39,6 | 46,8 | 48,8 | 52,6 | 61,4 | 67,2 |
| Max. Output | Cont | 17,8 | 19,3 | 19,3 | 14.8 | 13,3 | 11,8 | 10.9 | 9,5 |
| [kW] | Int. ** | 19,3 | 21,3 | 21,4 | 20,0 | 16,6 | 14,2 | 12,8 | 12,3 |
| Min. Starting Torque | cont: | 18,7 | 23,2 | 29,6 | 27,3 | 32,2 | 35,1 | 43,0 | 45,8 |
| [daNm] | Int. * | 20,3 | 25,9 | 32,3 | 38,0 | 40,0 | 43,0 | 50,7 | 53,6 |

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS

## OS 80



## OS 100



The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS



OS 160


The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS

OS 200


OS 250


The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS



OS 400


The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


E Rear Ports


C: $2 x \mathrm{M} 10-12 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
$\mathrm{P}_{[\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}]}: 2 \times \mathrm{K} 1 / 2$ or $2 \times \mathrm{M} 22 \times 1,5-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth T: G 1/4 or M14x1,5-12 mm depth (plugged)

Standard Rotation
Viewed from Shaft End Port A Pressurized-CW Port B Pressuized-CCW

Reverse Rotation Viewed from Shaft End Port A Pressurized-CCW
PortB Pressurized-CW

| Type |  | L, mm | L. mm | Type |  | $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{mm}$ | $L_{1}, \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :--- | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OS(A) | $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 166 | 121 | OS(A)E | $\mathbf{8 0}$ | 173 | 11 |
| OS(A) | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | 169 | 125 | OS(A)E | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | 177 | 14,4 |
| OS(A) | $\mathbf{1 2 5}$ | 174 | 129 | OS(A)E | $\mathbf{1 2 5}$ | 181 | 18,8 |
| OS(A) | $\mathbf{1 6 0}$ | 180 | 135 | OS(A)E | $\mathbf{1 6 0}$ | 187 | 24,8 |
| OS(A) | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | 187 | 142 | OS(A)E | $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | 194 | 31,8 |
| OS(A) | $\mathbf{2 5 0}$ | 195 | 151 | OS(A)E | $\mathbf{2 5 0}$ | 203 | 40,5 |
| OS(A) | $\mathbf{3 1 5}$ | 207 | 162 | OS(A)E | $\mathbf{3 1 5}$ | 214 | 51,8 |
| OS(A) | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | 221 | 176 | OS(A)E | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | 228 | 66,4 |
| OS(A) | $\mathbf{4 7 5}$ | 235 | 190 | OS(A)E | $\mathbf{4 7 5}$ | 242 | 79,6 |
| OS(A) | $\mathbf{5 6 5}$ | 250 | 206 | OS(A)E | $\mathbf{5 6 5}$ | 257 | 95,3 |
| OS(A) | $\mathbf{7 1 5}$ | 276 | 231 | OS(A)E | $\mathbf{7 1 5}$ | 283 | 121,2 |

* The width of the gerolor is 3 mm greater than $L_{1}$.


## DIMENSIONS AND MOUNTING DATA



## Mounting



E Rear Ports


Standard Rotation
Viewed from Shaft End
Port A Pressurized - CW
Port B Pressurized - CCW


Square Mount (4 Holes)


Reverse Rotation
Viewed from Shaft End Port A Pressurized-CCW Port B Pressurized - CW

| Type | L, mm | $\mathrm{L}_{2}$, mm | Type | L, mm | $\mathrm{L}_{2}, \mathrm{~mm}$ | Type | L, mm | Type | L, mm | * $L_{1}$, mm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OSF 80 | 166 | 121 | OSQ 80 | 177 | 133 | OSFE 80 | 173 | OSQE 80 | 185 | 11 |
| OSF 100 | 169 | 125 | OSQ 100 | 181 | 137 | OSFE 100 | 177 | OSQE 100 | 189 | 14,4 |
| OSF 125 | 174 | 129 | OSQ 125 | 185 | 141 | OSFE 125 | 181 | OSQE 125 | 193 | 18,8 |
| OSF 160 | 180 | 135 | OSQ 160 | 191 | 147 | OSFE 160 | 187 | OSQE 160 | 199 | 24,8 |
| OSF 200 | 187 | 142 | OSQ 200 | 198 | 154 | OSFE 200 | 194 | OSQE 200 | 206 | 31,8 |
| OSF 250 | 195 | 151 | OSQ 250 | 207 | 163 | OSFE 250 | 203 | OSQE 250 | 215 | 40,5 |
| OSF 315 | 207 | 162 | OSQ 315 | 218 | 174 | OSFE 315 | 214 | OSQE 315 | 226 | 51,8 |
| OSF 400 | 221 | 176 | OSQ 400 | 233 | 189 | OSFE 400 | 228 | OSQE 400 | 241 | 66,4 |
| OSF 475 | 235 | 190 | OSQ 475 | 245 | 202 | OSFE 475 | 242 | OSQE 475 | 254 | 79,6 |
| OSF 565 | 250 | 206 | OSQ 565 | 261 | 217 | OSFE 565 | 257 | OSQE 565 | 269 | 95,3 |
| OSF 715 | 276 | 231 | OSQ 715 | 287 | 243 | OSFE 715 | 283 | OSQE 715 | 295 | 121,2 |

* The width of the gerolor is 3 mm greater than $L_{1}$.


## DIMENSIONS AND MOUNTING DATA - OSW



E Rear Port



| Type | $\mathrm{L}_{1} \mathrm{~mm}^{*} \mathrm{~L}_{1}, \mathrm{~mm}_{\mathrm{L}}, \mathrm{mm}$ | Type | $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{mm}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OSW 80 | 127 | 11,0 | 84 | OSWE 80 | 138 |
| OSW 100 | 131 | 14,4 | 88 | OSWE 100 | 142 |
| OSW 125 | 135 | 18,8 | 92 | OSWE 125 | 146 |
| OSW 160 | 141 | 24,8 | 98 | OSWE 160 | 152 |
| OSW 200 | 148 | 31,8 | 105 | OSWE 200 | 159 |
| OSW 250 | 157 | 40,5 | 114 | OSWE 250 | 168 |
| OSW 315 | 168 | 51,8 | 125 | OSWE 315 | 179 |
| OSW 400 | 182 | 66,4 | 140 | OSWE 400 | 194 |
| OSW 475 | 196 | 79,6 | 153 | OSWE 475 | 207 |
| OSW 565 | 211 | 95,3 | 168 | OSWE 565 | 222 |
| OSW 715 | 237 | 121,2 | 194 | OSWE 715 | 248 |

* The width of the gerolor is 3 mm greater than $L_{1}$.


## DIMENSIONS AND MOUNTING DATA - OSB

## B Motor with Brum Brake



Actuating the brake level, the brake shaft is turned. The rectangular shape of the inner part of this shaft forces the brake pads to be pressed against the brake drum. This brakes the wheel or the winch drum.
Releasing the level, the springs pull it and the brake pads back to the initial position. The motor output shaft is released. Minimum angle adjustment is $10^{\circ}$. It can be adjusted by dismounting the level. Depending on the application You can choose the actuating direction of the brake level. The rod connection actuating the brake should be capable of moving at last 25 mm from neutral to extreme position.


F: Inspection hole for checking brake lining
T: G $1 / 4$ or M14×1,5-12 mm depth (plugged)


C: $2 \times \mathrm{M} 10-12 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
D: Wheel bolts $5 \times \mathrm{M} 12 \times 1,5$
E: $4 x \mathrm{M} 12 ; 17 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth, 900
$P_{(A, B)}: 2 \times G 1 / 2$ or $2 \times M 22 \times 1,5-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth

Rear Port


| Type | $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{mm}$ | ${ }^{*} \mathrm{~L}, \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\mathrm{~L}_{2}, \mathrm{~mm}$ | Type | $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{mm}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OSB 80 | 117 | 11,0 | 71 | OSBE 80 | 127 |
| OSB 100 | 120 | 14,4 | 74 | OSBE 100 | 130 |
| OSB 125 | 124 | 18,8 | 79 | OSBE 125 | 134 |
| OSB 160 | 130 | 24,8 | 85 | OSBE 160 | 140 |
| OSB 200 | 137 | 31,8 | 92 | OSBE 200 | 147 |
| OSB 250 | 146 | 40,5 | 107 | OSBE 250 | 156 |
| OSB 315 | 157 | 51,8 | 112 | OSBE 315 | 167 |
| OSB 400 | 172 | 66,4 | 127 | OSBE 400 | 182 |
| OSB 475 | 186 | 79,6 | 140 | OSBE 475 | 196 |
| OSB 565 | 201 | 95,3 | 155 | OSBE 565 | 211 |
| OSB 715 | 227 | 121,2 | 181 | OSBE 715 | 237 |

* The width of gerolor is 3 mm greater than $L_{1}$.


## Standard Rotation

Viewed from Shaft End
Port A Pressurized-CW
Port B Pressurized-CCW

## Reverse Rotation

Viewed from Shaft End
Port A Pressurized-CCW
Port B Pressurized-CW

## SHAFT EXTENSIONS

C. $\varnothing 32$ straight, Parallel key A $10 \times 8 \times 45$ DIN 6885 Max. Torque 77 daNm


CO- $\sigma 11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ straight, Parallel key $5 / 16^{\prime \prime} \times 5 / 16^{\prime \prime} \times 1 \frac{1 / 4^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{BS} 46}{}$ Max. Torque 77 daNm


K-tapered 1:10, Parallel key B6x6x20 DIN 6885 Max. Torque $95 \mathrm{daNm} \quad \mathrm{S}=41$


SH - $\varnothing 11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ splined 14T, DP12/24 ANSI B92.1-1976 Max. Torque 95 daNm


SL - $\varnothing 34,85$ p.t.o. DIN 9611 Form 1
Max. Torque 77 daNm


MOTORS WITH TACHO CONNECTION - Option " $T$ "


PERMISSIBLE SHAFT LOADS

The output shaft runs in tapered bearings that permit high axial and radial forces.
Curve " 1 " shows max. radial shaft load. Any shaft load exceeding the values quoted in the curve will seriously reduce motor life. The two other curves apply to a B10 bearing life of 3000 hours at 200 RPM.




FUNCTION DIAGRAM OSB


## DIMENSIONS AND MOUNTING DATA - OSS, OSV and OSZ



| Type ${ }^{\text {* }}$ | L, mm | $\mathrm{L}_{2}, \mathrm{~mm}$ | Type | L, mm | $\mathrm{L}_{2}, \mathrm{~mm}$ | Type | L, mm | Type | L, mm | L, mm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OSS 80 | 123 | 80 | OSV 80 | 89 | 49 | OSSE 80 | 134 | OSVE 80 | 97 | 1 |
| OSS 100 | 127 | 84 | OSV 100 | 92 | 52,5 | OSSE 100 | 138 | OSVE 100 | 100 | 14,4 |
| OSS 125 | 131 | 87 | OSV 125 | 97 | 57 | OSSE 125 | 141 | OSVE 125 | 105 | 18,8 |
| OSS 160 | 137 | 93 | OSV 160 | 103 | 63 | OSSE 160 | 147 | OSVE 160 | 111 | 24,8 |
| OSS 200 | 144 | 100 | OSV 200 | 110 | 70 | OSSE 200 | 154 | OSVE 200 | 118 | 31,8 |
| OSS 250 | 153 | 109 | OSV 250 | 178 | 78,5 | OSSE 250 | 163 | OSVE 250 | 126 | 40,5 |
| OSS 315 | 164 | 120 | OsV 315 | 130 | 90 | OSSE 315 | 174 | OSVE 315 | 138 | 51,8 |
| OSS 400 | 17 | 135 | OSV 400 | 144 | 105 | OSSE 400 | 189 | OSVE 400 | 153 | 66,4 |
| OSS 475 | 192 | 149 | OSV 475 | 158 | 118 | OSSE 475 | 203 | OSVE 475 | 166 | 79,6 |
| OSS 565 | 207 | 164 | OSV 565 | 173 | 133 | OSSE 565 | 218 | OSVE 565 | 181 | 95,3 |
| OSS 715 | 233 | 190 | OSV 715 | 199 | 159 | OSSE 715 | 244 | OSVE 715 | 207 | 121,2 |

[^6]
## DIMENSIONS OF THE ATTACHED COMPONENT

## For OSS



For OSZ


F: Oil circulation hole
G: Internal drain channel
H : Hardened stop plate
I: O- Ring $100 \times 3 \mathrm{~mm}$ (for OSS) or $102 \times 3 \mathrm{~mm}$ (for OSZ)

J: $4 \mathrm{xM} 10-16 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth(for OSS) or $4 \times M 12-20 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth (for OSZ), $90^{\circ}$
N : Needle bearing $1{ }^{3} /{ }_{8}^{\prime \prime} \times 13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
O: O- Ring $34,5 \times 3 \mathrm{~mm}$
T: Drain connection G1/4 or M14×1,5

## DIMENSIONS OF THE ATTACHED COMPONENT (continued)

For OSV


E: Extemal drain channel
G; Internal drain channel


H: Hardened stop plate
I: O - Ring $85 \times 2 \mathrm{~mm}$

## DRAIN CONNECTION

A drain line ought to be used when pressure in the return line can exceed the permissible pressure. It can be connected:

- For OSZ at the drain port of the motor;
- For OSV at the drain connection of the attached component. The maximum pressure in the drain line is limited by the attachedcomponent and its shaft seal.

The drain line must be possible for oil to flow freely between motor and attached component and must be led to the tank. The maximum pressure in the drain line is limited by the attached component and its seal.

INTERNAL SPLINE DATA FOR THE ATTACHED COMPONENT

Standard ANSI 892.1-7976, class 5
$[m=2.1166$; corrected $x . m=+0,8$ ]

| Fillet Root Side Fit |  | mm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Number of Teeth | $z$ | 12 |
| Diametral Pitch | DP | $12 / 24$ |
| Pressure Angle |  | $30^{\circ}$ |
| Pitch Dia. | D | 25,4 |
| Major Dia. | Dri | $28,0.0,1$ |
| Minor Dia. | Di | $23,0^{+0,033}$ |
| Space Width [Circular] | Lo | $4,308 \pm 0,020$ |
| Fillet Radius | Rmin | 0,2 |
| Max. Measurement between Pin | L | $17,62^{+0,15}$ |
| Pin Dia. | d | $4,835 \pm 0,001$ |



Hardering Specification:
HRC $60 \pm 2$
Effective case depth (HRC 52) $0,7 \pm 0,2 \mathrm{~mm}$ Materiall 20 MoCr4 DIN 17210 or better

Above are when hardened

## OUTLINE DIMENSIONS REFERENCE for OSU



| Type | L, mm | Type | L. mm | L $1 . \mathrm{mm}$ | $\mathrm{L}_{2} \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\mathrm{L}_{3}, \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OSU 80 | 98,5 | OSUE 80 | 103,5 | 14,0 | 63,0 | 22,0 |
| OSU 100 | 102,0 | OSUE 100 | 107,0 | 17. | 66,4 | 18,5 |
| OSU 125 | 106,0 | OSUE 125 | 113,0 | 21,8 | 70,8 | 19,0 |
| OSU 160 | 112,0 | OSUE 160 | 117,0 | 27,8 | 76,8 | 23,0 |
| OSU 200 | 119.0 | OSUE 200 | 124,0 | 34,8 | 83,8 | 21,0 |
| OSU 250 | 128, | OSUE 250 | 133 | 43,5 | 92,5 | 22,5 |
| OSU 315 | 139,0 | OSUE 315 | 144,0 | 54,8 | 103,8 | 21,0 |
| OSU 400 | 154,0 | OSUE 400 | 159,0 | 69,4 | 118,4 | 21,5 |

## DIMENSIONS OF THE ATTACHED COMPONENT for OSU




J: $4 \times \mathrm{M} 10-26 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth, $90^{\circ}, \varnothing 104$ I: 0 - Ring $75 \times 3 \mathrm{~mm}$

## INTERNAL SPLINE DATA FOR THE ATTACHED COMPONENT

Standard ANSI B92.1-1976, class 5
[ $m=2.1166$; corrected x. $m=+0,8$ ]

| Fillet Root Side Fit |  | mm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Number of Teeth | $z$ | 12 |
| Diametral Pitch | DP | $12 / 24$ |
| Pressure Angle |  | $30^{\circ}$ |
| Pitch Dia. | D | 25,4 |
| Major Dia. | Dri | $28,0.0,1$ |
| Minor Did. | Di | $23,0^{+0,033}$ |
| Space Width [Circular] | Lo | $4,308 \pm 0,020$ |
| Fillet Radius | Rmin | 0,2 |
| Max. Measurement between Pirt | L | $17,62+0,75$ |
| Pin Dia. | d | $4,835 \pm 0,001$ |

Above are when hardened


Hardering Specification:
HRC $60 \pm 2$
Effective case depth (HRC 52) $0,7 \pm 0,2 \mathrm{~mm}$
Materiall 20 MoCr4 DIN 17210 or better

## Hydraulic motors with speed sensor type OS...RS

Fer Hydraulic is introducing hydraulic motor with a new generation of speed sensor. The electric output signal is a standard voltage signal that can be used for regulating the speed of a motor.

The speed is measured by a sensor in accordance with the Hall principle. Signal processing and amplification are performed in the sensor housing. Aconnection is provided in the housing by a Plug connector M12 Series.


This performance is applicable for all motors of OS series. The main technical features correspond to the standard motors series OS.

## DIFFERENTIAL HALL SENSOR

## Technical data

Output signal

Frequency range
Output Power supply Current input Current load Ambient Temperature Protection Plug connector Mounting principle Pulses per revolution
3.. 20000 Hz PNP
10... 36 VDC 20 mA (@24 VDC) $500 \mathrm{~mA}\left(@ 24\right.$ VDC; $24^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) minus $40 \ldots$ plus $125^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ IP 67 M12-Series ISO 6149 54


Load max. $. I_{\text {high }}=I_{\text {kw }}<50 \mathrm{~mA}$
No load current, max: 20 mA

## Wiring diagram

PNP


## NPN



## Stik type

| Terminal No. | Connection |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $U_{\text {d. }}$ |  |
| 2 | 2 | No connection |
|  | 2 | OV |
|  | 4 | Output signal |

## ORDER CODE

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| OS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Pos. 1 - Mounting Flange

omit - SAE A mount, four holes

| $\mathbf{A}$ |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{F}$ |
| $\mathbf{Q}$ |
| $\mathbf{B}$ |
| $\mathbf{S}$ |
| $\mathbf{V}$ |
| $\mathbf{W}$ |
| $\mathbf{Z}$ |

- SAE A mount, two holes
- Magneto mount, four holes
- Square mount, four holes
- Motor with drum brake
- Short mount
- Very short mount
- Wheel mount
- Short mount, with place for needle bearing


## Pos. 2- Port type

## omit - Side ports

E

- Rear ports

Pos. 3 - Displacement code

| $\mathbf{8 0}$ | $-80,5\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| ---: | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ | $-100,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 2 5}$ | $-125,7\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{1 6 0}$ | $-159,7\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $-200,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 0}$ | $-250,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{3 1 5}$ | $-314,9\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $-397,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{4 7 5}$ | $-474,6\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ (w/o Function diagram) |
| $\mathbf{5 2 5}$ | $-522,7\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ (w/o Function diagram) |
| $\mathbf{5 6 5}$ | $-564,9\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ (w/o Function diagram) |
| $\mathbf{7 1 5}$ | $-715,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ (w/o Function diagram) |

## Pos. 4. Shaft Extensions*



- $\varnothing 32$ straight, Parallel key A10x8×45 DIN6885 ø11/4" straight, Parallel key $f_{6} " x f_{16}{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 4$ " BS46 - $\varnothing 35$ tapered 1:10, Parallel key B6x6x20 DIN6885 $\varnothing 34,85$ p.t.o. DIN 9611 Form 1
『11/4" splined 14T ANSI B92.1-1976
Pos. 5-Ports
omit - BSPP (ISO 228)
M - Metric (ISO 262)


## Pos. 6 - Actuating Direction**

| $\mathbf{R}$ | - Right |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{L}$ | - Left |

Pos. 7- Speed Monitoring
omit - none

| T | - with tacho connection fonly for side ports) |
| :--- | :--- |
| RS-P | - with speed sensor (PNP pull-down resistor) |
| RS-N | -with speed sensor (NPN pull-up resistor) |

Pos. 8 - Special Features (see Specification data-page OS - 04)
omit - none

| LL | -Low Leakage |
| :--- | :--- |
| LSV | - Low Speed Valve |

Pos. 9 - Rotation
omit - Standard Rotation
$\mathbf{R}$ - Reverse Rotation
Pos.10-Option (Paint) ${ }^{* * *}$
omit - no Paint

| P | - Painted |
| :--- | :--- |
| PC | - Corrosion Protected Paint |

Pos. 11 - Design Series
omit - Factory specified

## NOTES:

* The permissible output torque for shafts must be not exceeded!
** Only for OSB
*** Color at customer's request.
The hydraulic motors are mangano-phosphatized as standard.


## HYDRAULIC MOTORS OSY

OSY is the new hydraulic motor in a family of "disc valve" series which has dimensions and mounting data the same as at hydraulic motors type OS.

This motor is described with 15 $\div 20 \%$ hidger technical data-max. Torque and max. Pressure drop, thereby higher power. This makes it suitable for vehicles with greater loads and speed drop.


## CONTENTS

Specification data OSY-02 $\div 03$
Function diagrams ..................... OSY-04 $\div 06$
Dimensions and mounting ...................... OS-10-11
Wheel motor ................................. OS-12
Shaft extensions ................................. OS-13
Permissible shaft loads ............................ OS-14
Dimensions and mounting-OSYS, V .......OSY-07
Internal Spline data ........................ OSY-08
Order code ................................................ OSY-08

## OPTIONS

* Model- Disc valve, roll-gerotor
»Flange and wheel mount;
*Short motor;
*Side and rear ports
* Shafts- straight, splined and tapered;
\% Other special features.


## GENERAL

| Displacement, $\left[\mathrm{cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}.\right]$ | $159,7 \div 397$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Max. Speed, [RPM] | $470 \div 185$ |
| Max. Torque, [daNm] | $46,1 \div 90$ |
| Max. Output, [kW] | $11 \div 19,5$ |
| Max. Pressure Drop, [bar] | $205 \div 160$ |
| Max. Oil Flow, [1/min] | 75 |
| Min. Speed, [RPM] | $8 \div 5$ |
| Permissible Shaft Loads, [daN] | $\mathrm{P}_{\text {rad }}=1500 ; \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{a}}=500$ |
| Pressure fluid | Mineral based- HLP(DIN 51524) or HM(ISO 6743/4) |
| Temperature range, $\quad\left[{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | $-30 \div 90$ |
| Optimal Viscosity range, $\left[\mathrm{mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}\right]$ | $20 \div 75$ |
| Filtration | ISO code 20/16 (Min. recommended fluid filtration of 25 micron) |

Oil flow in drain line

| Pressure <br> drop <br> (bar) | Viscosity <br> $\left(\mathrm{mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}\right)$ | Oil flow in <br> droin line <br> $(1 / \mathrm{min})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 140 | 20 | 1,5 |
|  | 35 | 1 |
| 210 | 20 | 3 |
|  | 35 | 2 |



## SPECIFICATION DATA FOR OSY

| Type |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OSY } \\ & 160 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OSY } \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OSY } \\ & 250 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { OSY } \\ 315 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OSY } \\ & 400 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Displacement [ $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}.\right]$ |  | 159,7 | 200 | 250 | 314,9 | 397 |
| Max. Speed, [RPM] | cont. | 470 | 375 | 300 | 240 | 185 |
|  | Int.* | 560 | 450 | 360 | 285 | 225 |
| Max. Torque [daNm] | cont. | 46,1 | 58,0 | 72,5 | 92,2 | 90,0 |
|  | Int.* | 51,5 | 64,5 | 80,6 | 96,0 | 97,0 |
| Max. Output [kW] | cont. | 19,5 | 19,5 | 18,5 | 16 | 11,0 |
|  | int.* | 24,0 | 24,0 | 23 | 17,5 | 12 |
| Max. Pressure Drop [bar] | cont. | 205 | 205 | 205 | 205 | 160 |
|  | Int.* | 225 | 225 | 225 | 220 | 175 |
| Max. Oil Flow [I/min] | cont. | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
|  | Int.* | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| Max. Inlet Pressure [bar] | cont. | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 | 225 |
|  | Int. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Max. Return Pressure without Drain Line or Max. Pressure in Drain Line, [bar] | cont. 0-100 RPM | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
|  | cont. 100-300 RPM | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
|  | cont. $>300$ RPM | 20 | 20 | - | - | - |
|  | Int.* 0-max. RPM | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Max. Return Pressure with Drain Line, [bar] | cont. | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 |
|  | Int.* | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Max. Starting Pressure with Unloaded Shaft, [bar] |  | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Min. Starting Torque [daNm] | at max. press, drop cont. | 36,9 | 46,2 | 58,0 | 73,8 | 72,0 |
|  | at max. press. drop Int.* | 40,5 | 50,7 | 63,6 | 79,2 | 78,7 |
| Min. Speed**, [RPM] |  | 8 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Weight, [kg] <br> For rear ports: $+0,400 \mathrm{~kg}$ | OSYF | 10,8 | 11,2 | 11,7 | 12,4 | 13,3 |
|  | OSYW | 11,3 | 11,7 | 12,2 | 12,9 | 13,8 |
|  | OSYQ | 11,2 | 11,6 | 12,1 | 12,8 | 13,7 |

* Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. $10 \%$ of every minute.
** For speeds of 5 RPM lower than given, consult factory or your regional manager.

1) Intermittent speed and intermittent pressure must not occur simultaneously.
2) Recommended filtration is per ISO cleanliness code 20/16. A nominal filtration of 25 micron or better.
3) Recommend using a premium quality, anti-wear type mineral based hydraulic oil HLP(DIN51524) or HM (ISO 6743/4). If using synthetic fluids consult the factory for alternative seal materials.
4) Recommended minimum oil viscosity $13 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at operating temperatures.
5) Recommended maximum system operating temperature is $82^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
6) To assure optimum motor life fill with fluid prior to loading and run at moderate load and speed for 10-15 minutes.

## SPECIFICATION DATA for OSY...LSV

Low Speed Valve (LSV) "LSV" Series hydraulic motors have been designed to operate with normal pressure drop and to ensure smooth run at low speed (up to 200 min ), as the best security for operation is guaranteed at frequency of rotation $20 \div 50 \mathrm{~min}$. They have an increased starting pressure drop and are not recommended for using at pressure less than 40 bars.

Look at specification data for hydraulic motors standard version. The modification concerns only the following parameters : maximum speed, maximum output, maximum Oil flow and maximum starting pressure.

| Type |  | OSY 160 | OSY 200 | OSY 250 | osy 315 | OSY 400 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max. Speed, | Cont | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 85 |
| [RPM] | lint ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 225 |
| Max. Output | Cont | 8,0 | 8,0 | 8,8 | 10,6 | 9,5 |
| [ kW ] | Int: | 12,2 | 12,4 | 13,4 | 15,0 | 12,8 |
| Max. Oil Flow | Cant | 32 | 40 | 50 | 65 | 75 |
| [ $1 / \mathrm{min}$ ] | Int ${ }^{\text {c }}$ | 40 | 50 | 62,5 | 80 | 90 |
| Max. Starting Pressure with Unloaded Shaft, [bar] |  | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |

## SPECIFICATION DATA for OSY...LL

Low Leakage (LL) "LL" Series hydraulic motors have been designed to operate at the whole standard range of working conditions (pressure drop and frequency of rotation), but with considerable decreased volumetric losses in the drainage ports. Their main purpose is to operate as series-connected motors in hydraulic systems.

For this version is permissible decreasing of the maximal torque with up to $5 \%$ (at middle speed) and up to $10 \%$ (at high speed) in comparison to the standard versions of motors.

Look at specification data for hydraulic motors standard version. The modification concerns only the parameters: maximum torque, maximum output, minimum starting torque.

| Type |  | OSY 160 | OSY 200 | OSY 250 | OSY 315 | OSY 400 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Max. Torque | Cont. | 43,8 | 55, 1 | 68,8 | 87,6 | 85,5 |
| [daNm] | Int. ${ }^{\text {* }}$ | 48,9 | 61,3 | 76,6 | 91,2 | 92,2 |
| Max. Output | Cont. | 17,6 | 17,6 | 16,7 | 14,7 | 10,0 |
| [kW] | Int.* | 21,8 | 21,8 | 20,7 | 15,8 | 10,9 |
| Min. Starting Torque | Cont. | 35,9 | 45,1 | 56,4 | 71,8 | 70,2 |
| [daNm] | Int.* | 39,6 | 49.7 | 62,0 | 73,9 | 74,7 |

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS

## OSY 160




The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar
and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

FUNCTION DIAGRAMS

osY 315


FUNCTION DIAGRAMS
OSY 400


The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

The dimensions, mounting data, shaft extensions and permissible shaft loads are the same as at hydraulic motors type OS except following below.

## DIMENSIONS OF THE ATTACHED COMPONENT



F: Oil circulation hole
G: Internal drain channel
H: Hardened stop plate I: O-Ring $100 \times 3 \mathrm{~mm}$

For OSYS


J: $4 \times \mathrm{M} 10-16 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth (for OSS)
N : Needle bearing $1 \frac{3}{\mathrm{~g}}$ " $\times 13 / 4^{\prime \prime}$
T: Drain connection G1/4 or M14×1,5


## DRAIN GONNECTION

A drain line ought to be used when pressure in the return line can exceed the permissible pressure. It can be connected:

- For OSYS at the drain port of the motor;
- For OSYV at the drain connection of the attached component. The maximum pressure in the drain line is limited by the attached component and its shaft seal.

The drain line must be possible for oil to flow freely between motor and attached component and must be led to the tank. The maximum pressure in the drain line is limited by the attached component and its seal.

Standard 12 DP 10/20 ANSI 892.1-1976, class 5
[ $m=2.54$; corrected x. $m=+0,4$ ]

| Fillet Root Side Fit |  | mm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Number of Teeth | $z$ | 12 |
| Diametral Pitch | DP | $10 / 20$ |
| Pressure Angle |  | $30^{\circ}$ |
| Pitch Did. | D | 30,48 |
| Major Dia. | Dri | $33,2^{+0,4}$ |
| Minor Dia. | Di | $27,8^{+0,1}$ |
| Space Width [Circular] | Lo | $4,45^{+0,07}$ |
| Fillet Radius | Rmin | 0,2 |
| Mox. Measurement between Pin | L | $22,72^{+0,17}$ |
| Pin Dia. | d | $5 \pm 0,001$ |

Above are when hardened


Hardering Specification:
$H R C 60 \pm 2$
Effective case depth (HRC 52) $0,7 \pm 0,2 \mathrm{~mm}$ Material: 20 MoCr4 DIN 17210 or better

## ORDER CODE

|  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| OSY |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Pos. 1 - Mounting Flange

omit - SAE A mount, four holes

| $\mathbf{A}$ | - SAE A mount, two holes |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{F}$ | - Magneto mount, four holes |
| $\mathbf{Q}$ | - - Square mount, four holes |
| $\mathbf{S}$ | - Short mount |
| $\mathbf{V}$ | - |
| $\mathbf{W}$ | Very short mount |

## Pos. 2 - Port type

omit - Side ports
E - Rear ports

## Pos.3. Displacement code

| 160 | $-159,7\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 200 | $-200,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| 250 | $-250,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| 315 | $-314,9\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $-397,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |

Pos. 5. Ports
omit - BSPP (ISO 228)
M - Metric (ISO 262)
Pos. 6 - Special Features (see Specification data page OSY-03)
omit - none

| LL | -Low Leakage |
| :--- | :--- |
| LSV | - Low Speed Valve |


| Pos. 7 - Rotation |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| omit | - Standard Rotation |
| R | - Reverse Rotation | l

## Pos. 8- Option (Paint) **

| omit - no Paint <br> P - Painted <br> PC - Corrosion Protected Paint |
| :--- | :--- |

Pos. 9 - Design Series
omit - Factory specified

## Pos. 4 Shaft Extensions*

| C | $-\varnothing 32$ straight, Parallel key A10×8×45 DIN6885 |
| :--- | :--- |
| K | $-\varnothing 35$ tapered $1: 10$, Parallel key B6×6×20 DIN6885 |
| SL | $-\varnothing 34,85$ p.t.o. DIN 9611 Form 1 |
| SH | $-\propto 11 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ splined 14T ANSI B92.1-1976 |

## NOTES:

* The permissible output torque for shafts must be not exceeded!
** Color at customer's request.
The hydraulic motors are mangano-phosphatized as standard.


APPLICATION
» Conveyors;

* Metal working machines;
» Machines for agriculture;
» Road building machines;
* Mining machinery;
* Food industries;
" Special vehicles;

*) Plastic and rubber machinery etc.


## CONTENTS

Specification data
OT-02
Function diagrams ....................... OT-03 $\div 05$
Dimensions and mounting ....................OT-06
Shaft extensions ......................... OT-07
Dimensions and mounting-OTS, V ...... OT-08 $\div 09$
Internal Spline data ...............................OT-10
Permissible shaft loads .................... OT-10
Tacho connection ......................... OT-13
Order code ...................................... OT-13

## OPTIONS

* Model: Disc valve, roll-gerotor
* Flange with wheel mount;
\# Short motor;
» Tacho and speed sensor connection;
*Side and rear ports;
* Shafts: straight, splined and tapered;
» Metric and BSPP ports;
* Other special features.

GENERAL

| Displacement, $\quad\left[\mathrm{cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right.$.] | $161,1 \div 725$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Max. Speed, [RPM] | $625 \div 175$ |
| Max. Torque, [daNm] | $47 \div 125$ |
| Max, Output, [kW] | $20,2 \div 33,5$ |
| Max. Pressure Drop, [bar] | $200 \div 115$ |
| Max. Oil Flow, [l/min] | $100 \div 125$ |
| Min. Speed, [RPM] | $10 \div 5$ |
| Permissible Shaft Loads, [daN] | $P_{\text {rad }}=1700 ; P_{a}=1000$ |
| Pressure fluid | Mineral based- HLP(DIN 51524) or HM(ISO 6743/4) |
| Temperature range, [ $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | $-30 \div 90$ |
| Optimal Viscosity range, $\left[\mathrm{mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}\right]$ | $20 \div 75$ |
| Filtration | ISO code 20/16 (Min. recommended fluid filtration of 25 micron) |

Oil flow in drain line

| Pressure <br> drop <br> (bar) | Viscosity <br> $\left(\mathbf{m m}^{2} / \mathbf{s}\right)$ | Oil flow in <br> drain line <br> (//min) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 140 | 20 | 7,5 |
|  | 35 | 1 |
| 270 | 20 | 3 |
|  | 35 | 2 |

Pressure Losses


## SPECIFICATION DATA

| Type |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { OT } \\ 160 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { OT } \\ 200 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OT } \\ & 250 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { OT } \\ 315 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { OT } \\ 400 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OT } \\ & 500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OT } \\ & 630 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { OT } \\ 725 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Displacement [ $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}.\right]$ |  | 161,1 | 201,4 | 251,8 | 326,3 | 410.9 | 523,6 | 612,3 | 725 |
| Max. Speed, [RPM] | cont. | 625 | 625 | 500 | 380 | 305 | 240 | 206 | 172 |
|  | Int.* | 780 | 750 | 600 | 460 | 365 | 285 | 247 | 205 |
| Max. Torque <br> [daNm] | cont. | 47 | 59 | 73 | 95 | 108 | 122 | 123 | 125 |
|  | Int.* | 56 | 71 | 88 | 114 | 126 | 137 | 138 | 140 |
|  | peak** | 66 | 82 | 102 | 133 | 144 | 160 | 161 | 165 |
| Max. Output [ kW ] | cont. | 26,5 | 33,5 | 33,5 | 33,5 | 30 | 26,5 | 24,3 | 20,2 |
|  | int.* | 32 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 35 | 30 | 27,5 | 26,8 |
| Max. Pressure Drop [bar] | cont. | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 180 | 160 | 140 | 115 |
|  | Int.* | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 210 | 180 | 160 | 130 |
|  | peak** | 280 | 280 | 280 | 280 | 240 | 210 | 190 | 160 |
| Max. Oil Flow [1/min] | cont. | 100 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 | 125 |
|  | Int.* | 125 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 151,4 | 151,4 |
| Max. Inlet Pressure [bar] | cont. | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 |
|  | Int.* | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
|  | peak** | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Max. Return Pressure without Drain Line or Max. Pressure in Drain Line, [bar] | cont. 0-100 RPM | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
|  | cont. 100-300 RPM | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
|  | cont. $>300 \mathrm{RPM}$ | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | . | - | . |
|  | Int.* 0-max. RPM | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Max. Return Pressure with Drain Line [bar] | cont. | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 |
|  | Int.* | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | peak** | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 |
| Max. Starting Pressure with Unloaded Shaft, [bar] |  | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Min. Starting Torque [daNm] | at max. press. drop cont. | 34 | 43 | 53 | 74 | 84 | 95 | 95 | 95 |
|  | at max. press. drop Int.* | 41 | 52 | 63 | 89 | 97 | 106 | 108 | 110 |
| Min. Speed***, [RPM] |  | 10 | 9 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Weight, [kg] | OT | 20 | 20,5 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 |
|  | OTW | 22 | 22,5 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
|  | OTS | 15 | 15,5 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|  | OTV | 11 | 11,5 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |

* Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. 10\% of every minute.
** Peak load: the permissible values may occur for max. $1 \%$ of every minute.
** For speeds of 5 RPM lower than given, consult factory or your regional manager.

1) Intermittent speed and intermittent pressure must not occur simultaneously.
2) Recommended filtration is per ISO cleanliness code 20/16. A nominal filtration of 25 micron or better
3) Recommend using a premium quality, anti-wear type mineral based hydraulic oil, HLP(DIN51524) or HM(ISO6743/4). If using synthetic fluids consult the factory for alternative seal materials.
4) Recommended minimum oil viscosity $13 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
5) Recommended maximum system operating temperature is $82^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
6) To assure optimum motor life fill with fluid prior to loading and run at moderate load and speed for 10-15 minutes.

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS

## OT 160



OT 200


The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS



## OT 315



## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS

OT 400


OT 500


The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## DIMENSIONS AND MOUNTING DATA



| Type | $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{mm}$ | Type | $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{mm}$ | $\mathrm{L}_{2}, \mathrm{~mm}$ | Type | $\mathrm{L}_{1} \mathrm{~mm}$ | Type | $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{mm}$ | $\mathrm{L}_{2}, \mathrm{~mm}$ | ${ }^{*} \mathrm{~L}, \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OT 160 | 190 | OTE 160 | 200 | 140 | OTW 160 | 123 | OTWE 160 | 133 | 73 | 16,5 |
| OT 200 | 195 | OTE 200 | 205 | 145 | OTW 200 | 128 | OTWE 200 | 138 | 78 | 21,5 |
| OT 250 | 201 | OTE 250 | 217 | 157 | OTW 250 | 134 | OTWE 250 | 144 | 84 | 27,8 |
| OT 315 | 271 | OTE 315 | 221 | 161 | OTW 315 | 144 | OTWE 315 | 154 | 94 | 37,0 |
| OT 400 | 221 | OTE 400 | 231 | 171 | OTW 400 | 154 | OTWE 400 | 164 | 704 | 47,5 |
| OT 500 | 235 | OTE 500 | 245 | 185 | OTW 500 | 168 | OTWE 500 | 178 | 178 | 61,5 |
| OT 630 | 242,5 | OTE 630 | 252,5 | 192,5 | OTW 630 | 175,5 | OTWE 630 | 185,5 | 125,5 | 72,5 |
| OT 725 | 260 | OTE 725 | 270 | 210 | OTW 725 | 193 | OTWE 725 | 193 | 143 | 86,5 |

* The width of the gerolor is $3,5 \mathrm{~mm}$ greater than $\mathrm{L}_{1}$.


## SHAFT EXTENSIONS

C $-\varnothing 40$ straight, Parallel key A $12 \times 8 \times 70$ DIN 6885
Max. Torque $132,8 \mathrm{daNm}$

K -tapered 1:10, Parallel key B12x8×28 DIN 6885 Max. Torque 210,7 daNm


SH - $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ splined 17T DP 12/24 ANSI B92.1-1976 Max. Torque $132,8 \mathrm{daNm}$


SL - 634,85 p.t.o. DIN 9611 Form 1
Max. Torque 77 daNm


## DIMENSIONS AND MOUNTING DATA - OTS and OTV



| Type | $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{mm}$ | Type | $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{mm}$ | $\mathrm{L}_{2}, \mathrm{~mm}$ | Type | $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{mm}$ | Type | $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{mm}$ | $\mathrm{L}_{2}, \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\mathrm{~L}_{7}, \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OTS 160 | $\mathbf{1 4 6}$ | OTSE 160 | 156 | 96 | OTV 160 | 101 | OTVE 160 | 111 | 51,5 | 16,5 |
| OTS 200 | 151 | OTSE 200 | 167 | 101 | OTV 200 | 106 | OTVE 200 | 116 | 56,5 | 21,5 |
| OTS 250 | 157 | OTSE 250 | 167 | 107 | OTV 250 | 112 | OTVE 250 | 122 | 62,8 | 27,8 |
| OTS 315 | 166 | OTSE 315 | 176 | 116 | OTV 315 | 121 | OTVE 315 | 131 | 72 | 37,0 |
| OTS 400 | 177 | OTSE 400 | 187 | 127 | OTV 400 | 132 | OTVE 400 | 142 | 82,5 | 47,5 |
| OTS 500 | 191 | OTSE 500 | 201 | 142 | OTV 500 | 146 | OTVE 500 | 156 | 96,5 | 61,5 |
| OTS 630 | 198,5 | OTSE 630 | 208,5 | 146,5 | OTV 630 | 153,5 | OTVE 630 | 163,5 | 104 | 72,5 |
| OTS 725 | 216 | OTSE 725 | 226 | 167 | OTV 725 | 171 | OTVE 725 | 181 | 121,5 | 86,5 |

[^7]
## DIMENSIONS OF THE ATTACHED COMPONENT



## DRAIN CONNECTION

A drain line ought to be used when pressure in the return line can exceed the permissible pressure. It can be connected:

- For OTS at the drain port of the motor;
- For OTV at the drain connection of the attached component. The maximum pressure in the drain line is limited by the attachedcomponent and its shaft seal.

The drain line must be possible for oil to flow freely between motor and attached component and must be led to the tank. The maximum pressure in the drain line is limited by the attachedcomponent and its seal.

## INTERNAL SPLINE DATA FOR THE ATTACHED COMPONENT

Standard ANSI B92.1-1976, class 5 .
[ $m=2.1166$;corrected $x, m=+1,0$ ]

| Fillet Root Side Fit |  | mm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Number of Teeth | $z$ | 16 |
| Diametral Pitch | DP | $12 / 24$ |
| Pressure Angle |  | $30^{\circ}$ |
| Pitch Dia. | D | 33,8656 |
| Major Dia. | Dri | $38,4^{+0,4}$ |
| Minor Dia. | Di | $32,15^{+0,04}$ |
| Space Width [Circular] | Lo | $4,516 \pm 0,037$ |
| Fillet Radius | Rmin | 0,5 |
| Max. Measurement between Pin | L | $26,9^{+0,10}$ |
| Pin Dia. | d | $4,835 \pm 0,001$ |



Hardening Specification:
HRC $60 \pm 2$
HRC 52
$0,7 \pm 0,2 \mathrm{~mm}$ effective case depth Material 20 MoCr4 DIN 17210 or better

## PERMISSIBLE SHAFT LOADS

The output shaft runs in tapered bearings that permit high axial and radial forces. Curve " 1 " shows max. radial shaft load. Any shaft load exceeding the values quoted in the curve will seriously reduce motor life. The two other curves apply to a B10 bearing life of 3000 hours at 200 RPM.


## Hydraulic motors with speed sensor type OT...RS

Fer Hydraulic is introducing a hydraulic motor with a new generation of speed sensor. The electric output signal is a standard voltage signal that can be used for regulating the speed of a motor.

The speed is measured by a sensor in accordance with the Hall principle. Signal processing and amplification are performed in the sensor housing. Aconnection is provided in the housing by a Plug connector M12 Series.


This performance is applicable for all motors of OT series. The main technical features correspond to the standard motors series OT.

## DIFFERENTIAL HALL SENSOR

## Technical data

Output signal

Frequency range
Output
Power supply Current input Current load Ambient Temperature Protection Plug connector Mounting principle Pulses per revolution
3.. 20000 Hz PNP
10... 36 VDC 20 mA (@24 VDC) $500 \mathrm{~mA}\left(@ 24 \mathrm{VDC} ; 24^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ minus $40 \ldots$ plus $125^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ IP 67
M12-Series ISO 6149 84


Load max. $: I_{\text {high }}=I_{\text {bw }}<50 \mathrm{~mA}$
No load current, max: 20 mA

## Wiring diagram

PNP


## NPN



## Stik type

| 43 | Terminal No. | Connection |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\infty$ | 1 | $U_{\text {dic }}$. |
| (.7) | 2 | No connection |
| - | 3 | OV |
| 12 | 4 | Output signal |



## ORDER CODE



Pos. 1 - Mounting Flange
omit - Square mount, four holes

| $\mathbf{S}$ | - Short mount |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{V}$ | - Veryshort mount |
| $\mathbf{W}$ | - Wheel mount |

Pos. 2 - Port type
omit - Side ports
E - Rear ports

Pos.3- Displacement code

| $\mathbf{1 6 0}$ | $-161,1\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | $-201,4\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{2 5 0}$ | $-251,8\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{3 1 5}$ | $-326,3\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\left.-410,9 \mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $-523,6\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{6 3 0}$ | $-612,3\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ (without Function diagram) |
| $\mathbf{7 2 5}$ | $-725,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ (without Function diagram) |

Pos.4- Shaft Extensions*
C - $\varnothing 40$ straight, Parallel key A12×8×70 DIN6885
CO - $\varnothing 11 / 2^{"}$ straight, Parallel key ${ }^{3} I_{B}{ }^{\prime \prime} x^{3} I_{B}^{\prime "} \times 21 / 4 " B S 46$
K $-\varnothing 45$ tapered 1:10, Parallel key B12 $\times 8 \times 28$ DIN6885
SL - $\varnothing 34,85$ p.t.o. DIN 9611 Form 1
SH - $\varnothing 11 / 2 "$ splined 17T ANSI B92.1-1976
Pos. 5 - Ports
omit - BSPP (ISO 228)

| M |
| :--- | - Metric (ISO 262)

## Pos. 6 - Speed Monitoring

omit - none
T - with tacho connection (only for side ports)
RS-P - with speed sensor (PNP pull-down resistor)
RS-N - with speed sensor (NPN pull-up resistor)


Pos. 8. Rotation
omit - Standard Rotation
R -Reverse Rotation
Pos. 9]- Option (Paint) ${ }^{* *}$
omit - no Paint


- Painted
- Corrosion Protected Paint

Pos. 10 - Design Series
omit - Factory specified

## NOTES:

* The permissible output torque for shafts must be not exceeded!
** Color at customer's request.
The hydraulic motors are mangano-phosphatized as standard.


## LOW SPEED HIGH TORQUE MOTORS OTM

## INTRODUCTION

Fer Hydraulic is now able to offer the new hydraulic motor type OTM, which is based on the well-known OT motor.

This motor is developed for transmission systems with larger pressure drop and higher torque, It's design is remarkable with strengthened inner element and new geroller set.


## EXCELLENCE

» High torque and pressure drop;
» High inlet pressure;
» High starting torque;
" Improved efficiency at high pressure drop;
»Smooth operation at low speed.

## APPLICATIONS

» Skid Steer Loaders;
" Metal working machines;
» Trenchers;
" Augers;
» Machines for agriculture;
» Road building machines;
» Mine machines;
" Woodworking and sawmill machinery;
» Conveyors etc;
»Special vehicles.

## OPTIONS

» Model- Disc valve, orbiting roller;
" Flange with wheel mount;
»Short motor;
» Side and rear ports;
» Shafts- straight, splined and tapered;
» Metric and BSPP ports;
» Other special features.

SPECIFICATION DATA

| Code | Displacement [ $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ | Max. Speed [RPM] | Max. Torque [daNm] |  | Max. Output [kW] |  | Max. Pressure Drop [bar] |  | Max. Oil Flow [Ipm] |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | cont. | cont. | int* | cont. | in** | cont. | int* | cont. |
| OTM 200 | 201,4 | 625 | 72 | 102 | 41 | 65 | 250 | 350 | 125 |
| OTM 250 | 251,8 | 500 | 90 | 128 | 41 | 70 | 250 | 350 | 125 |
| OTM 315 | 326,3 | 380 | 116 | 163 | 41 | 70 | 250 | 350 | 125 |
| OTM 400 | 410,9 | 305 | 147 | 206 | 41 | 70 | 250 | 350 | 125 |
| OTM 470 | 475,0 | 260 | 171 | 215 | 41 | 55 | 250 | 315 | 125 |
| OTM 500 | 523,6 | 240 | 172 | 215 | 37,5 | 51 | 230 | 280 | 125 |
| OTM 630 | 665,0 | 185 | 175 | 215 | 29 | 45 | 185 | 225 | 125 |

[^8]
## OUTLINE DIMENSIONS REFERENCE



| Type | $\mathrm{L} 1, \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\mathrm{~L} 2, \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\mathrm{L3}, \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\mathrm{~L}, \mathrm{~mm}$ | Type | $\mathrm{L} 2, \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\mathrm{~L} 3, \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\mathrm{~L}, \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OTM 200 | 25 | 163,3 | 142,3 | 188 | OTMN 200 | 104,8 | 83,3 | 129 |
| OTM 250 | 31,3 | 169,6 | 148,3 | 194 | OTMN 250 | 112,1 | 90,1 | 135 |
| OTM 315 | 40,5 | 178,5 | 157,8 | 203 | OTMM 315 | 120,3 | 99,3 | 144 |
| OTM 400 | 50 | 189,3 | 168,3 | 214 | OTMN 400 | 130,8 | 109,8 | 155 |
| OTM 470 | 59 | 197,3 | 176,3 | 222 | OTMN 470 | 138,8 | 117,8 | 163 |
| OTM 500 | 65 | 203,3 | 182,3 | 228 | OTMN 500 | 144,8 | 123,8 | 169 |
| OTM 660 | 82,6 | 220,3 | 199,9 | 245 | OTMW 660 | 162,4 | $1.41,4$ | 187 |

[^9]
## SHAFT EXTENSIONS

C. $\sigma 40$ straight, Parallel key A12x8×70 DIN 6885 Max. Torque $132,8 \mathrm{daNm}$


SH -ø1 $1 / 2 / 2$ splined 17T, DP 12/24 ANSI B92.1-1976
Max. Torque $132,8 \mathrm{daNm}$


K -tapered 1:10, Parallel key B12×8x28 DIN 6885 Max. Torque $210,7 \mathrm{daNm}$

$\nabla$-Motor Mounting Surface

PERMISSIBLE SHAFT LOADS
The curves apply to a $\mathrm{B}_{10}$ bearing life (ISO281) of 2000 hours at 200 RPM.





| Type | L1, mm | L2, mm | $\mathrm{L} 3, \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\mathrm{~L}, \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OTMV 200 | 25 | 106,5 | 27,8 | 157 |
| OTMV 250 | 31,3 | 112,8 | 26,5 | 157 |
| OTMV 315 | 40,5 | 122 | 22,3 | 167 |
| OTMV 400 | 50 | 132,5 | 27,8 | 177 |
| OTMV 470 | 59 | 140,5 | 23,8 | 185 |
| OTMV 500 | 65 | 146,5 | 27,8 | 197 |
| OTMV 660 | 82,6 | 164,7 | 20,2 | 209 |

DIMENSIONS OF THE ATTACHED COMPONENT


F: Oil circulation hole
$\mathrm{J}: 9 \times \mathrm{M} 12-24 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth, $90^{\circ}, \emptyset 110 \pm 0,1$

I: O- Ring $93 \times 1,5 \mathrm{~mm}$
T : Drain connection G1/4

Standard ANSI B92.1-1976, class 5
[ $m=2.1166$; corrected $\times . m=+1,0]$

| Fillet Root Side Fit |  | mm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Number of Teeth | $z$ | 16 |
| Diametral Pitch | DP | $12 / 24$ |
| Pressure Angle |  | $30^{\circ}$ |
| Pitch Dia. | D | 33,8656 |
| Major Dia. | Dri | $38,4^{+0,4}$ |
| Minor Dia. | Di | $32,15^{+0,04}$ |
| Space Width [Circular] | Lo | $4,516 \pm 0,037$ |
| Fillet Radius | Rmin | 0,5 |
| Max. Measurement between Pin | L | $26,9^{+0,10}$ |
| Pin Dia. | d | $4,835 \pm 0,001$ |



Hardening Specification:
HRC $60 \pm 2$
HRC 52
$0,7 \pm 0,2 \mathrm{~mm}$ effective case depth Material 20 MoCr 4 DIN 17210 or better

## ORDER CODE


Pos. 7 - Mounting Flange
omit - Square mount, four

| V | - Very short mount |
| :--- | :--- |
| W | - Wheel mount |

Pos. 2 -Displacement code

| 200 | $-201,4\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 5 0}$ | $-251,8\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| 315 | $-326,3\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| 400 | $-410,9\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| 470 | $-475,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| 500 | $-523,6\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| 660 | $-665,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |

Pos.3-Shaft Extensions*

| C | $-\varnothing 40$ straight, Parallel key A1 $2 \times 8 \times 70$ DIN6885 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| K | $-\varnothing 45$ tapered $1: 10$, Parallel key B12×8×28 DIN6885 |
| SH | $-\varnothing 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ splined 17 T ANSI B92.1-1976 |



## NOTES:

*The permissible output torque for shafts must be not exceeded!

* Color at customer's request.

The hydraulic motors are mangano-phosphatized as standard.

## HYDRAULIC MOTORS OV



## APPLICATION

* Conveyors;
* Metal working machines;
» Machines for agriculture;
» Road building machines;
* Mining machinery;
» Food industries;
" Special vehicles;

*Plastic and rubber machinery etc.


## CONTENTS

Specification data ........................ OV-02
Function diagrams ................. OV-03 $\div 05$
Permissible shaft loads ................... OV-05
Dimensions and mounting ................. OV-06
Dimensions and mounting- OVS ........ OV-06 $\div 08$
Internal Spline data ...................... OV-08
Tacho connection ............................. OV-08
Shaft extensions ............................ OV-11
Order code ................................. OV-11

## OPTIONS

* Model- Disc valve, roll-gerotor
» Flange and wheel mount;
* Short motor;
» Tacho and speed sensor connection;
*Side ports;
* Shafts- straight, splined and tapered;
» Metric and BSPP ports;
* Other special features.

GENERAL

| Displacement, [ $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{2} / \mathrm{rev}.\right]$ | $314,5 \div 801,8$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Max. Speed, [RPM] | $510 \div 250$ |
| Max. Torque, [daNm] | $92 \div 188$ |
| Max. Output, [kW] | $42,5 \div 53,5$ |
| Max. Pressure Drop, [bar] | $200 \div 160$ |
| Max. Oil Flow, [1/min] | $160 \div 200$ |
| Min. Speed, [RPM] | $10 \div 5$ |
| Permissible Shaft Loads, [daN] | $\mathrm{P}_{\text {rod }}=2800 ; \mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{od}}=1500$ |
| Pressure fluid | Mineral based- HLP(DIN 51524) or HM(ISO 6743/4) |
| Temperature range, [ $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right]$ | $-30 \div 90$ |
| Optimal Viscosity range, [ $\mathrm{mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ ] | $20 \div 75$ |
| Filtration | ISO code 20/16 (Min. recommended fluid filtration of 25 micron) |

Oil flow in drain line

| Pressure <br> drop <br> (bar) | Viscosity <br> $\left(\mathbf{m m}^{2} / \mathbf{s}\right)$ | Oil flow in <br> drain line <br> (I/min) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 140 | 20 | 3 |
|  | 35 | 2 |
| 210 | 20 | 6 |
|  | 35 | 4 |

Pressure Losses


## SPECIFICATION DATA

| Type |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OV } \\ & 315 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { OV } \\ 400 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OV } \\ & 500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { OV } \\ & 630 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { OV } \\ & 800 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Displacement [ $\mathrm{cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}$.] |  | 314.5 | 400,9 | 499,6 | 629,1 | 801,8 |
| Max. Speed, [RPM] | cont. | 510 | 500 | 400 | 315 | 250 |
|  | Int.* | 630 | 600 | 480 | 380 | 300 |
| Max. Torque [daNm] | cont. | 92 | 118 | 146 | 166 | 188 |
|  | Int.* | 111 | 141 | 176 | 194 | 211 |
|  | peak** | 129 | 164 | 205 | 221 | 247 |
| Max. Output [kW] | cont. | 42,5 | 53,5 | 53,5 | 48 | 42,5 |
|  | int.* | 51 | 64 | 64 | 56 | 48 |
| Max. Pressure Drop [bar] | cont. | 200 | 200 | 200 | 180 | 160 |
|  | Int.* | 240 | 240 | 240 | 210 | 180 |
|  | peak** | 280 | 280 | 280 | 240 | 210 |
| Max. Oil Flow [ $1 / \mathrm{min}$ ] | cont. | 160 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
|  | Int.* | 200 | 240 | 240 | 240 | 240 |
| Max. Inlet Pressure [bar] | cont. | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 |
|  | Int.* | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
|  | peak** | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Max. Return Pressure without Drain Line or Max. Pressure in Drain Line, [bar] | cont. 0-100 RPM | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
|  | cont. 100-300 RPM | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
|  | cont. $>300$ RPM | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
|  | Int.* 0-max. RPM | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| Max. Return Pressure with Drain Line [bar] | cont. | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 |
|  | Int.* | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
|  | peak** | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 |
| Max. Starting Pressure with Unloaded Shaft, [bar] |  | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Min. Starting Torque [daNm] | at max. press. drop cont. | 71 | 91 | 113 | 133 | 151 |
|  | at max. press. drop Int.* | 85 | 109 | 136 | 155 | 170 |
| Min. Speed***, [RPM] |  | 10 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 5 |
| Weight, [kg] | OV | 31,8 | 32,6 | 33,5 | 34,9 | 36,5 |
|  | OVW | 32,4 | 33,2 | 34, 1 | 35,5 | 37,1 |
|  | OVS | 22,7 | 23,5 | 24,4 | 25,6 | 27,7 |

* Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. $10 \%$ of every minute.
** Peak load: the permissible values may occur for max. $1 \%$ of every minute.
** For speeds of 5 RPM lower than given, consult factory or your regional manager.

1) Intermittent speed and intermittent pressure must not occur simultaneously.
2) Recommended filtration is per ISO cleanliness code 20/16. A nominal filtration of 25 micron or better.
3) Recommend using a premium quality, anti-wear type mineral based hydraulic oil, HLP(DIN51524) or HM(ISO6743/4). If using synthetic fluids consult the factory for alternative seal materials.
4) Recommended minimum oil viscosity $13 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
5) Recommended maximum system operating temperature is $82^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
6) To assure optimum motor life fill with fluid prior to loading and run at moderate load and speed for 10-15 minutes.

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS

OV 315


OV 400


The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS



OV 630


The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.

## FUNCTION DIAGRAMS



The function diagrams data was collected at back pressure $5 \div 10$ bar
and oil with viscosity of $32 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.



## Mounting

Side Ports


## Standard Rotation

Viewed from Shaft End
Port A Pressurized- CW
Port B Pressurized - CCW
Reverse Rotation
Viewed from Shaft End PortA Pressurized-CCW Port B Pressurized - CW

C: $4 x M 12-12 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
$\mathrm{P}_{(\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B})}: 2 \times \mathrm{G} 1-20 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
T: G $1 / 4-12 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth

| Type | L, mm | $\mathrm{L}_{2}, \mathrm{~mm}$ | Type | $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{mm}$ | $\mathrm{L}_{2}, \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\mathrm{~L}_{1}, \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OV 315 | 214,5 | 160 | OVW 315 | 146 | 92 | 22,0 |
| OV 400 | 221,5 | 167 | OVW 400 | 153 | 99 | 29,0 |
| OV 500 | 229,5 | 175 | OVW 500 | 161 | 107 | 37,0 |
| OV 630 | 240,0 | 186 | OVW 630 | 172 | 118 | 47,5 |
| OV 800 | 254,0 | 200 | OVW 800 | 185 | 132 | 61,5 |

* The width of the gerolor is $3,5 \mathrm{~mm}$ greater than $L_{1}$.

DIMENSIONS AND MOUNTING


S Short Mount


C: $4 \mathrm{xM} 12-12 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
$\mathbf{P}_{(\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B})}: 2 \times G 1-20 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
T: G $1 / 4-12 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth

| Type | $\mathrm{L}, \mathrm{mm}$ | ${ }^{\mathrm{L}} \mathrm{L}_{1}, \mathrm{~mm}$ | $\mathrm{~L}_{2}, \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OVS 315 | 171 | 22,0 | 117 |
| OVS $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | 179 | 29,0 | 124 |
| OVS $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | 186 | 37,0 | 132 |
| OVS 630 | 197 | 47,5 | 143 |
| OVS 800 | 211 | 61,5 | 157 |

* The width of the gerolor is $3,5 \mathrm{~mm}$ greater than $L_{1}$.

Standard Rotation
Viewed from Shaft End
Port A Pressurized - CW
Port B Pressurized-CCW

## Reverse Rotation

Viewed from Shaft End
Port A Pressurized-CCW
Port B Pressurized-CW


DIMENSIONS OF THE ATTACHED COMPONENT


## DRAIN CONNECTION

A drain line ought to be used when pressure in the return line can exceed the permissible pressure. It can be connected for OVS at the drain port of the motor.

The drain line must be possible for oil to flow freely between motor and attached component and must be led to the tank. The maximum pressure in the drain line is limited by the attachedcomponent and its seal.

## INTERNAL SPLINE DATA FOR THE ATTACHED COMPONENT

Standard ANSI B92.1-1976, class 5
[ $m=2.54$;corrected x. $m=+1,0$ ]

| Fillet Root Side Fit |  | mm |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Number of Teeth | $z$ | 16 |
| Diametral Pitch | DP | $10 / 20$ |
| Pressure Angle |  | $30^{\circ}$ |
| Pitch Dia. | D | 40,640 |
| Major Dia. | Dri | $45,2^{+0,4}$ |
| Minor Dia. | Di | $38,5^{+0,039}$ |
| Space Width [Circular] | Lo | $5,18 \pm 0,037$ |
| Fillet Radius | Rmin | 0,4 |
| Max. Measurement between Pin | L | $32,47^{+0,15}$ |
| Pin Dia. | d | $5,5 \pm 0,001$ |



Hardening Specification:
HRC $60 \pm 2$
HRC 52
$0,7 \pm 0,2 \mathrm{~mm}$ effective case depth Material 20 MoCr4 DIN 17210 or better

MOTORS WITH TACHO CONNECTION - Option "T"


## Hydraulic motors with speed sensor type OV...RS

Fer Hydraulic is introducing hydraulic motor with a new generation of speed sensor. The electric output signal is a standard voltage signal that can be used for regulating the speed of a motor.

The speed is measured by a sensor in accordance with the Hall principle. Signal processing and amplification are performed in the sensor housing. Aconnection is provided in the housing by a Plug connector M12 Series.


This performance is applicable for all motors of OV series. The main technical features correspond to the standard motors series OV.

## DIFFERENTIAL HALL SENSOR

## Technical data

Output signal

Frequency range
Output Power supply Current input Current load Ambient Temperature Protection Plug connector Mounting principle Pulses per revolution
3.. 20000 Hz PNP
10... 36 VDC 20 mA (@24 VDC) $500 \mathrm{~mA}\left(@ 24\right.$ VDC; $24^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) minus $40 \ldots$ plus $125^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ IP 67 M12-Series ISO 6149 102


Load max. $. I_{\text {high }}=I_{\text {kw }}<50 \mathrm{~mA}$
No load current, max: 20 mA

## Wiring diagram

PNP


## NPN



## Stik type

| Terminal No. | Connection |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $U_{\text {d. }}$ |  |
| 2 | 2 | No connection |
|  | 2 | OV |
|  | 4 | Output signal |

## SHAFT EXTENSIONS

C. -650 straight, Parallel key A14×9×70 DIN 6885


SH - $62 \frac{1}{8}$ "splined, 16 DP 8/16 ANSI B92.1-1976

$\nabla$ - Motor Mounting Surface

CO - $\curvearrowleft 21 / 4^{\prime \prime}[57,15]$ straight, Parallel key $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} x^{1 / 2} 2^{\prime \prime} 2^{1 / 4^{\prime \prime}}$ BS46


K -tapered 1:10, Parallel key B16x10x32 DIN 6885


## ORDER CODE

|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| OV |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Pos. 1 - Mounting Flange

omit - Square mount, four holes

| $\mathbf{S}$ | - Short mount |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{W}^{*}$ | - Wheel mount |

## Pos.2-Displacement code

| $\mathbf{3 1 5}$ | $-314,5\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 400 | $-400,9\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ | $-499,6\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{6 3 0}$ | $-629,1\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| $\mathbf{8 0 0}$ | $-801,8\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |

## Pos. 3 - Shaft extensions**



| Pos. 4- Speed Monitoring |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| omit | - none |
| $T$ | - with tacho connection |
| RS-P | - with speed sensor (PNP pull-down resistor) |
| RS-N | - with speed sensor (NPN pull-up resistor) |
| Pos. 5 - Special Features |  |
| omit - none |  |
| LL | -Low Leakage |
| LSV | - Low Speed Valve |
| Pos. 6- Rotation |  |
| omit - Standard Rotation |  |
| R - Reverse Rotation |  |
| Pos. 7. Option (Paint) ${ }^{\text {** }}$ |  |
| omit - no Paint |  |
| P -Painted |  |
| PC | - Corrosion Protected Paint |
| Pos. 8 - Design Series |  |
| omit | Factory specified |

## NOTES:

* The motor type OVW is only available with shaft type $\mathbf{C , C O}, \mathrm{K}$
** The permissible output torque for shafts must be not exceeded!
** Color at customer's request.
The hydraulic motors are mangano- phosphatized as standard.


## Hydraulic motors with Dual shaft type ORB160

## INTRODUCTION

Fer Hydraulic introduces a new series of hydraulic motors, type ORB with two shafts, which are based on well-known OR motors.


A T B

## OPTIONS

" Model-Spool valve, roll-gerotor;
" Dual shaft;
" Oval flange;
" Side port;
) Gaights hafts;
" BSPP ports;
") Other special features

## APPLICATION

* Conveyors;
» Feeding mechanism of robots and manipulators;
》Metal working machines;
* Textile machines;
» Machines for agriculture;
»Food industries;
» Mining machinery, etc.


## SPECIFICATION DATA

| Type |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { ORB } \\ 160 \end{gathered}$ | ORB $160 \mathrm{LSV}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Displacement, $\mathrm{cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}$. |  | 159,6 | 159,6 |
| Max. Speed, | cont, | 375 | 200 |
| RPM | int. | 470 | 300 |
| Max. Torque, daNm | cont. | 29 | 29 |
|  | int. | 35 | 35 |
| Max. Torque "A"Shaft, daNm | cont. | 20 | 20 |
|  | int. | 23 | 23 |
| Max. Torque "B"Shaft, daNm | cont. | 20 | 20 |
|  | int. | 23 | 23 |
| Max. Pressure Drop, bar | cont. | 150 | 150 |
|  | int. | 190 | 190 |
| Max. Oil Flow, Ipm | cont. | 60 | 32 |
|  | int. | 75 | 48 |
| Max. Return Pressure without Drain Line, bar | cont. Q-100 RPM | 75 | 75 |
|  | cont. 100-200 RPM | 40 | 40 |
|  | cont. 200-500 RPM | 20 | 20 |
|  | int. 0 - max RPM | 75 | 75 |



## PERMISSIBLE SHAFT LOADS

The load diagrams are valid for an average bearings life of 1600 hrs at 200 r.p.m. with mineral base lubricating containing antiwear additives (ref. ISO 281 (3.3) standard).
The "A" curve gives the maximum static load affordable by the bearings.
The "B" curve gives the radial load top limit without axial load of 200 daN


Po Max=210daN

## MOTOR APPLICATION

## VEHICLE DRIVE CALCULATIONS

1. Motorspeed:n, $\left[\mathrm{min}^{-1}\right]$

$$
\mathrm{n}=\frac{2,65 \times v \times i}{\mathrm{R}}
$$

v -vehicle speed, $[\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{h}]$;
$R$-wheel rolling radius, [m];
i- gear ratio between motor and wheels.
If no gearbox, use $\mathrm{i}=1$.

## 2.Rolling resistance: RR, [daN]

The resistance force resulted in wheels contact with different surfaces:

$$
R R=G \times \rho
$$

G- total weight loaded on vehicle, [daN];
$\rho$-rolling resistance coefficient (Table 1).
Table 1

| Rolling resistance coefficient <br> In case of rubber tire rolling on different surfaces |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Surface | $\rho$ |
| Concrete-faulless | 0,010 |
| Concrete-good | 0,015 |
| Concrete-bad | 0,020 |
| Asphalt-faultess | 0,012 |
| Asphalt- good | 0,017 |
| Asphalt-bad | 0,022 |
| Macadam- faultess | 0,015 |
| Macadam-good | 0,022 |
| Macadam-bad | 0,037 |
| Snow- 5 cm | 0,025 |
| Snow- 10 cm | 0,037 |
| Polluted covering-smooth | 0,025 |
| Polluted covering-sandy | 0,040 |
| Mud | 0,037 $\div 0,150$ |
| Sand-Gravel | 0,060 $\div 0,150$ |
| Sand- loose | 0,160 $-0,300$ |

3.Grade resistance: GR, [daN]

$$
\mathrm{GR}=\mathrm{G} \times(\sin \alpha+\rho \times \cos \alpha)
$$

$\alpha$-gradient negotiation angle (Table 2)
Table 2

| Grade <br> $\%$ | $\boldsymbol{\alpha}$ <br> Degrees | Grade <br> $\%$ | $\boldsymbol{a}$ <br> Degrees |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1 \%$ | $0^{\circ} 35^{\prime}$ | $12 \%$ | $6^{\circ} 5^{\prime}$ |
| $2 \%$ | $1^{\circ} 9^{\prime}$ | $15 \%$ | $8^{\circ} 31^{\prime}$ |
| $5 \%$ | $2^{\circ} 51^{\prime}$ | $20 \%$ | $11^{\circ} 19$ |
| $6 \%$ | $3^{\circ} 26^{\prime}$ | $25 \%$ | $14^{\circ} 3$ |
| $8 \%$ | $4^{\circ} 35^{\prime}$ | $32 \%$ | $18^{\circ}$ |
| $10 \%$ | $5^{\circ} 43^{\prime}$ | $60 \%$ | $31^{\circ}$ |

## 4.Accelerate force: FA, [daN]

Force FA necessary for acceleration from 0 to maximum speed vand time $t$ can be calculated with a formula:

$$
\mathrm{FA}=\frac{\mathrm{v} \times \mathrm{G}}{3,6 \times t},[\mathrm{daN}]
$$

FA- accelerate force, [daN];
t-time, [s].
5.Tractive effort: DP, [daN]

Tractive effort DP is the additional force of trailer. This value will be established as follows:
-according to constructor's assessment;
-as calculating forces in items 2, 3 and 4 of trailer; the calculated sum corresponds to the tractive effort requested.

## 6. Total tractive effort: TE, [daN]

Total tractive effort TE is total effort necessary for vehicle motion; that the sum of forces calculated in items from 2 to 5 and increased with $10 \%$ because of air resistance.

$$
T E=1,1 \times(R R+G R+F A+D P)
$$

$R R$ - force acquired to overcome the rolling resistance;
GR- force acquired to slope upwards;
FA. force acquired to accelerate (acceleration force);
DP- additional tractive effort (trailer).

## 7.Motor Torque:M, [daNm]

Necessary torquemoment for every hydraulic motor:

$$
M=\frac{T E \times R}{N \times i \times \boldsymbol{\eta}_{M}}
$$

N - motor numbers;
$\eta_{\mathrm{m}}$ - mechanical gear efficiency (if it is available).
8. Cohesion between tire and road covering: $\mathrm{M}_{\mathrm{w},}$ [daNm]


To avoid wheel slipping, it should be observed the following condition $M_{W}>M$
$f$ - frictional factor;
$\mathrm{G}_{\mathrm{w}}$ - total weight over the wheels, [daN].

Table 3

| Surface | Frictional factor <br> $\mathbf{t}$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| Steel on steel | $0,15 \div 0,20$ |
| Rubber tire on polluted surface | $0,5 \div 0,7$ |
| Rubber tire on asphalt | $0,8 \div 1,0$ |
| Rubber fire on concrete | $0,8 \div 1,0$ |
| Rubber tire on grass | 0,4 |

9. Radial motor loading: Prod, [daN]

When motor is used for vehicle motion with wheels mounted directly on motor shaft, the total radial loading of motor shaft Prod is a sum of motion force and weight force acting on one wheel.

Gw - Weight held by wheel;
Prod - Total radial loading of motor shaft;
M/R-Motion force.

$P_{\text {rod }}=\sqrt{G_{w}^{2}+\left(\frac{M}{R}\right)^{2}}$

In accordance with calculated loadings the suitable motor from the catalogue is selected.

## DRAINAGE SPACE AND DRAINAGE PRESSURE

Advantages in oil drainage from drain space: Cleaning; Cooling and Seal lifetime prolonging.



## HYDRAULIC DISC BRAKES AND BRAKE-MOTOR UNITS

INDEX
> DISC BRAKES

- MTF SERIES MTF-01-03
- ELB, LBV SERIES ..... ELB-01-11
INTEGRATED BRAKE-MOTOR UNITS
- SV, TV SERIES ..... SV,TV 01-03
- PW SERIES ..... PW-01-02
- TW SERIES ..... TW-01-02


## HYDRAULIC DISC BRAKE MTF Series

MTF brakes are multiple disc negative brakes (normaly closed), to be coupled with SAE A 2 holes orbit motors.
Normaly used for static braking as parking brakes or as emergency brakes in low power application such as aerial platforms, cranes, mini escavators, whiches, ... Applying the correct pressure al disc are realeased and motors can freely be driven. The brake can be used dinamicaly only under careful control of the temperature and only for short time.


TECHNICAL DATA

| Type |  | MTF/20 | MTF/30 | MTF/40 | MTF/50 | MTF/60 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Static Torque | Nm | 200 | 300 | 400 | 500 | 600 |
| Dynamic Torque | Nm | 140 | 210 | 280 | 350 | 420 |
| Max N $^{\circ}$ dynamic braking per hour | 50 | 40 | 30 | 20 | 15 |  |
| Releasing Pressure | bar | 18 | 18 | 25 | 25 | 30 |
| Max inlet pressure | bar | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 | 250 |

Static torque with 0 bar pressure.
Use oil with viscosity grade within 30-60 Cst range.
Oil quantity 3 cc .

Shaft loads for 2000 working hour


## DIMENSIONS



INPUT SHAFTS


## ORDER CODE



| Pas. 1 - Brake Type | Pos. 4 - Output Shaft Type |
| :---: | :---: |
| Pos.2-Static Torque [ Nm ] | CB - 32 mm cilindrical Shaft |
| 20-200 Nm | C - 25 mm cilindrical Shaft |
| 20-200 Nm | SH - 1"6B SAE Splined Shaft |
| $30-300 \mathrm{Nm}$ | SU - 26x32 UNI221 Splined Shaft |
| $40-400 \mathrm{Nm}$ |  |
| $50-500 \mathrm{Nm}$ |  |
| 60-600 Nm |  |

Pas.3-Inlet Shaft Type

| SH | $-1 " 6 B$ SAE Splined |
| :---: | :--- |
| C | -25 mm cilindrical Shaft |



## APPLICATION

" Heavy Duty machinery;
" Wheel drives;
" Material handling;
» Mining;
" Agriculture;
" Conveyors;
*Door openers and swing drives etc.


GENERAL

| Pressure fluid | Mineral based- HLP(DIN 51524) or HM(ISO 6743/4) |
| :--- | :---: |
| Temperature range, ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | $-30 \div 90$ |
| Viscosity range, $\mathrm{mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ | $20 \div 75$ |
| Filtration | ISO code $20 / 16$ (nominal filtration of 25 micron) |
| Maintenance | Changed after the first $50-100 \mathrm{~h}$, then after every $500-1500 \mathrm{~h}$. |

## CONTENTS

| Hydraulic Disc Brake for OP, OR and OS Motors type ELB/288 ... ELB LBV-02*03 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Hydraulic Disc Brake for OSS and OSV type ELB(LBV)/289 $\qquad$ ELB LBV-04 |  |
| Hydraulic Disc Brake for OSS and OSV type ELB(LBV)/290 | LB LBV-05 |
| Specification data for ELB(LBV)/289, 290 | LB LBV-06 |
| Load curve for ELB(LBV)/289, 290 | 06 |
| Output Shafts for ELB(LBV)/289, 290 | 06 |
| Internal Spline data | B LBV-07 |
| Order code for ELB(LBV)/289, 290 | ELB LBV-07 |
| Hydraulic Disc Brake for OTS and OTV type ELB(LBV)/314 | LB LBV-08 |
| Hydraulic Disc Brake for OTS and OTV type ELB(LBV)/315 | 09 |
| Specification data for ELB(LBV)/314, 315 | LB LBV-10 |
| Load curve for ELB(LBV)/314, 315 | ELB LBV-10 |
| Output Shafts for ELB(LBV)/314, 315 | LB LBV-11 |
| Order code for ELB(LBV)/314, 315 | ELB LBV-11 |

ELB


LBV


## HYDRAULIC DISC BRAKE FOR FLANGE ATTACHMENT TO OP, OR AND OS HYDRAULIC MOTORS

## TYPE ELB/288



C : Brake release Port - $\mathrm{G} 1 / 4,9 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
D : Drainage tap - $\mathrm{G}^{1 / 4}, 9 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
$\nabla$ - Place for attachment
(tightening torque for bolts M12×30-8.8 DIN 931-7 daNm) $\nabla \nabla$ - Place for attachment

## SPECIFICATION DATA

| Description ELB/288. | 7 | 14 | 21 | 32 | 43 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| *Static Torque [daNm] | 6-8 | 13-15 | 20-22 | 31-34 | 41-45 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Opening Pressure } \\ & \text { [bar] }\end{aligned} \quad \min$max | 4-5 | 8-9 | 12-13 | 18-20 | 24-26 |
|  | 300 |  |  |  |  |
| Min. oil quantity for brake releasing <br> [ $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$ ] | 7-8 |  |  |  |  |
| Oil quantity [ $\left.\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right]$ | 50-120 |  |  |  |  |
| Max. Pressure in drain space <br> [bar] | 0,5 |  |  |  |  |
| Weight [kg] | 9 |  |  |  |  |

LOAD CURVE


## C



## CO



## SH



SA. splined B25×22 h9 DIN 5482
Max. Torque 40 daNm


C- 25 straight, Parallel key A8×7×32 DIN 6885 Max. Torque 34 daNm


> CO - $\quad 1$ straight Parallel key $1^{1 / 4} \times x^{1 / 4} \times 1^{1 / 4^{4}} \mathrm{BS} 46$ Max. Torque 34 daNm


SH - splined BS 2059 (SAE 6B) Max. Torque 34 daNm

$\nabla$ - Disc Brake Mounting Surface

TYPE ELB/289


TYPE LBV/289

$\frac{\text { INPUT SHAFT }}{\text { see page } 112}$

$\nabla$ - Place for attachment
(tightening torque for bolts M10×35-8.8 DIN 912-5 daNm)
$\nabla \nabla$ - Place for attachment

C : Brake release Port - G1/4, 9 mm depth
D, T : Drainage tap - G1/4, 9 mm depth

## HYDRAULIC DISC BRAKE FOR FLANGE ATTACHMENT

 TO OSS AND OSV HYDRAULIC MOTORSTYPE ELB/290


TYPE LBV/290

$\nabla$ - Place for attachment
(tightening torque for bolts M10x35-8.8 DIN 912-5 daNm)
$\nabla \nabla$ - Place for attachment
C : Brake release Port - G114, 9 mm depth
D, T: Drainage tap - G1⁄4, 9 mm depth

## OUTPUT SHAFT EXTENSIONS

CB - 32 straight, Parallel key A10×8×45 DIN6885 Max. Torque 77 daNm


KB-tapered 1:10, Parallel key B6x6x20 DIN6885 Max. Torque 77 daNm


SPECIFICATION DATA

| Description ELB/289(290) LBV/289(290) | 21 | 32 | 43 | 63 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| *Static Torque [daNm] | 20-22 | 31-34 | 41-45 | 61-64 |
| Opening Pressure min | 12-13 | 18-20 | 24-26 | 38-39 |
| [bar] max | 300 |  |  |  |
| Min. oil quantity for brake releasing $\left[\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right]$ | 7-8 |  |  |  |
| Oil quantity $\left[\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right]$ | 50-120 |  |  |  |
| Max. Pressure in drain space <br> [bar] | 5 |  |  |  |
| Weight .../289(290) [kg] | 10(11) |  |  |  |

*Static torque is obtained at working pressure-0 bar.
LOAD CURVE

ELB(LBV) ... 289


ELB(LBV) .../290


## INTERNAL SPLINE DATA FOR THE ATTACHED COMPONENT

Standard ANSI B92.1-1976, class 5 [ $m=2,1166]$

| Fillet Root Side Fit |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{ELB}(\mathrm{LB} \mathrm{~V}) / 289 \\ & \mathrm{ELB}(\mathrm{LBY}) / 290 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \hline \mathrm{ELB}(\mathrm{LBV}) / 314 \\ & \mathrm{ELB}(\mathrm{LBV}) / 315 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of Teeth | $z$ | 12 | 16 |
| Diametral Pitch | DP | 12/24 | 12/24 |
| Pressure Angle |  | $30^{\circ}$ | $30^{\circ}$ |
| Pitch Dio. | D [mm] | 25,4 | 33,8656 |
| Major Dia. | Dri [mm] | 28,0.0,1 | $38,4^{+0,4}$ |
| Minor Dia. | Di [mm] | $23,0^{+0,033}$ | $32,15^{+0,06}$ |
| Space Width [Circular] | Lo [mm] | 4,308 $\pm 0,020$ | 4,516 $\pm 0,037$ |
| Fillef Radius | Rmin [mm] | 0,2 | 0,5 |
| Max. Measurement between Pir | L [mm] | $17,62^{+0,15}$ | $26,9^{+0,10}$ |
| Pin Dia. | d [mm] | 4,835 $\pm 0,001$ | 4,835 $\pm 0,001$ |
| Corrected | $\mathrm{x} . \mathrm{m}[\mathrm{mm}]$ | +0,8 | +1,0 |



## ORDER CODE




ELB - Euro Disc Brake
LBV - Disc Brake for very short motor V-OSV

| Pos.2 | - Design code |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{2 8 8}$ | - for OP, OR and OS Motors |
| $\mathbf{2 8 9}$ | - for OSS and OSV Motors |
| $\mathbf{2 9 0}$ | - for OSS and OSV Motors (Wheel Mount) |

## Pos 3 - Input Shaft Hole*

C, $\mathrm{CO}, \mathrm{SH}, \mathrm{CB}, \mathrm{SB}$
Pos. 4 -Static Torque code (See Specification data)

$$
7,14,21,32,43,63
$$



Pos. 6 - Option (Paint) ${ }^{\text {n* }}$

| omit | - no Paint |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{P}$ | - Painted |
| PC | - Corrosion Protected Paint |

## Pos. 7-Design Series

omit - Factory specified

## NOTES:

* Used for ELB/288 only (see page ELB LBV-03).
** The permissible output torque for shafts must be not exceeded!
For Max. Torque values see data on page ELB LBV-03 and ELB LBV-06.
** The color is by customer's request.
The Disc Brakes are mangano-phosphatized as standard.


## HYDRAULIC DISC BRAKES

FOR FLANGE ATTACHMENT TO OTS AND OTV HYDRAULIC MOTORS

TYPE ELB/314

$\nabla$ - Place for attachment
(tightening torque for bolt M12-8.8-8,5 daNm)
C: Brake release Port - $\mathrm{G} 1 / 4,9 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
$\nabla \nabla$ - Place for attachment
D: Drainage tap - G1/4, 9 mm depth

## TYPE LBV/314


$\nabla$ - Place for attachment (tightening torque for bolt M14-8.8-14 daNm)
$\nabla \nabla$ - Place for attachment

C: Brake release Port - $G 1 / 4,9 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
D,T : Drainage tap - $\mathrm{G} 1 / 4,9 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth

## HYDRAULIC DISC BRAKES

FOR FLANGE ATTACHMENT TO OTS AND OTV HYDRAULIC MOTORS
TYPE ELB/315

$\frac{\text { INPUT SHAFTS }}{\text { See page } 112}$

$\nabla$ - Place for attachment
(tightening torque for bolt M12-8.8-8,5 daNm)
C: Brake release Port - G1/4, 9 mm depth
$\nabla \nabla$ - Place for attachment
D: Drainage tap - G1/4, 9 mm depth

## TYPE LBVI315



ק- Place for attachment
(tightening torque for bolt M14-8.8-14 daNm)
$\nabla \nabla$ - Place for attachment

C: Brake release Port - G1/4, 9 mm depth
$\mathrm{D}, \mathrm{T}$ : Drainage tap - $\mathrm{G} 1 / 4,9 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth

HYDRAULIC DISC BRAKES
FOR FLANGE ATTACHMENT TO OTS AND OTV HYDRAULIC MOTORS SPECIFICATION DATA

| Description ELB/314(315) <br> LBV/314(315) |  | 21 | 29 | 43 | 65 | 85 | 110 | 130 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| *Static Torque | [daNm] | 18-23 | 28-33 | 42-46 | 61-70 | 83-92 | 108-118 | 126-136 |
| Opening Pressure [bar] | min | 4-5 | 6-7 | 9-10 | 13-15 | 18-20 | 23-25 | 27-29 |
|  | max | 300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Min, oil quantity for brake releasing <br> $\left[\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right]$ |  | 8-9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oil quantity | $\left[\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right]$ | 150-300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Max. Pressure in drain space [bar] |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weight for .../314(315) [kg] |  | 24(25) |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Static torque is obtained at working pressure - 0 bar.

## LOAD CURVE

ELB(LBV) ... 1314


## OUTPUT SHAFT EXTENSIONS

C - 40 straight, Parallel key A $12 \times 8 \times 70$ DIN 6885 Max. Torque 132,8 daNm


SH - $\quad 11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ splined 17T, DP12/24 ANSI B92.1-1976 Max. Torque $132,8 \mathrm{daNm}$


CO - $\boxed{\text { I }}{ }^{1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ straight, Parallel key $3 / 3^{\prime \prime} \times 3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ BS 46 Max. Torque 132,8 daNm


K-tapered 7: 10, Parallel key B $12 \times 8 \times 28$ DIN 6885 Max. Torque 210,7 daNm


## ORDER CODE

| 1 |  | 2 |  | 3 | 4 |  | 6 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $l$ |  | - |  |  |  |  |

Pos. 1 - Type
ELB - Euro Disc Brake
LBV - Disc Brake for very short motor V-OTV

## Pos 2 - Design code

314 - for OTS and OTV Motors
315 - for OTS and OTV Motors (Wheel Mount)
Pos. 3 - Static Torque code (See Specification data)
$21,29,43,63,65,85,110,130$

Pos. 4- Output Shaft Extensions*

| C | $85$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| CO | - $\varnothing 11 / 2$ " straight, Parallel key ${ }^{3 / 8}{ }^{\prime \prime} x^{3 / 8}{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 2{ }^{1 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ BS46 |
| SH | $1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ splined 17T, ANSI B92.1-1976 |
| K | tapere |

Pos. 5 - Option (Paint) **

| omit - no Paint <br> P - Painted |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| PC | - Corrosion Protected Paint |

Pos. 6 - Design Series
omit - Factory specified

## NOTES:

* The permissible output toruqe for shafts must be not exceeded!
* The color is by customer's request.

The Disc Brakes are mangano-phosphatized as standard.

## INTEGRATED BRAKE-MOTOR UNIT SV, TV SERIES

## INTRODUCTION

Our brakes are intended for hydraulic drive of operating systems, where the block and the release of the drive must be by means of hydraulic energy. The system has small overall dimensions and minimum weight. In the package are combined efficient hydraulic power of hydromotors type OS or OT with a reliable integral hydraulic disc brake type ELB and a valve block type KPBR.

The brake torque at the spring applied, hydraulically released brake reaches $14500 \mathrm{in}-\mathrm{lb}$ [160daNm].

Typical applications include wheel drives, conveyors , rotators, positioners, winches, swing drives and dooropeners.

The Meta brakes are intended to operate as static or parking brakes. System circuitry must be designet to bring the load to a stop before applying the brake.


SPECIFICATION DATA

| Type |  | SV500B | TV500B |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Displacement, in. ${ }^{3} \mathrm{rev}$. [cm. ${ }^{\text {3/ } / \mathrm{rev}, \text { ] }}$ |  | 29 [475,3] | 29 [475] |
| Max. Speed, | Cont. | 16 | 84 |
| RPM | \|nt." | 25 | 115 |
| Max. Torque, in-lb [daNm] | Cont. | 7260 [82] | 10000 [114] |
|  | Int." | 8420 [95] | 12000 [135] |
| Max. Output, HP [kW] | Cont. | 1.3 [0,9] | 11 [8,2] |
|  | \|nt.* | 3.3 [2,4] | 17 [12,5] |
| Max. Pressure Drop, PSI [bar] | Cont. | 1800 [125] | 2500 [170] |
|  | \|nt," | 2100 [145] | 2900 [200] |
| Max. Oil Flow, GPM [lpm] | Cont. | 2 [8] | 10,5 [40] |
|  | Int.** | 3 [12] | 14,5 [55] |
| Max. Return Pressure without Drain Line or Max. Pressure in Drain Line, PSI [bar] |  | 1450 [100] | 1088 [75] |
| Min. Starting Torque, in-lb [daNm] | At max press drop Cont. | 6400 [72] | 8400 [95] |
|  | At max. press. drop Int.* | 6650 [75] | 9940 [112] |
| Min. Speed**, RPM |  | 5 | 5 |
| Static Torque for the Brake***, in-lb [daNm] |  | 14515 [164] | 14515 [164] |
| Release Pressure $\pm 10 \%$, PSI [bar] | initial | $363.406[25 . .28]$ | 363. 406 [25..28] |
|  | full | 449.6 [31] | 449.6 [31] |
| Max. Steering Pressure, PSI [bar] |  | 3553 [245] | 3553 [245] |
| Max. Pressure in Drain Space for the Brake, PSI [bar] |  | $7[0,5]$ | $7[0,5]$ |
| Pilot Ratio for the Valve |  | 4,25:1 | 4,25:1 |

[^10]
## OUTLINE DIMENSIONS REFERENCE OF SV500B

A, B: 7/16-20 UNF
D : $1 / 4-18$ NPTF


## OUTLINE DIMENSIONS REFERENCE OF TV500B



A,B:7/8-14 UNF
D : 1/4-18 NPTF
E: G1/4
$\square$ © $\frac{\mathrm{in} .}{[\mathrm{mm}]}$

## SHAFT EXTENSIONS

C. $2^{\prime \prime}[50,8]$ Straight key $1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 1 / 2^{\prime \prime} \times 7 \quad 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}$


17T 5/7 PITCH Splined


D® $\frac{\mathrm{in} .}{[\mathrm{mm}]}$
$\nabla$ - Motor Mounting Surface

## ORDER CODE



| Pos. 1 - Type | Pos.6--Valve |
| :---: | :---: |
| 5 - motor OS | Pos. 7- Option (Paint)** |
| T - motor OT | omit - no Paint |
| Pos.2-Displacement code | P - Painted |
| Pos.3-Brake | PC - Corrosion Protected Paint |
| Pos.4.- Type of a Brake | Pos. 8 - Design Series |
| Pos.5-Shaft Extensions | omit - Factory specified |
| omit - 17T 5/7 PITCHSplined <br> $C^{*}-2^{n}[50,8]$ Straight key |  |

## NOTES:

* For code name see scheme on page 6.
**Color at customer's request.
The motor/brakes are mangano-phosphatized as standard.


## INTEGRATED BRAKE-MOTOR UNIT PW SERIES

## INTRODUCTION

This Brake-Motor Unit is intended for hydraulic drive of operating systems, where the block and the release of the drive must be by means of hydraulic energy. The system has small overall dimensions and minimum weight.

Typical applications include wheel drives, conveyors, rotators, positioners, winches, swing drives and door openers.

These Brake Motor are intended to operate as static or parking brakes. System circuitry must be designetto bring the load to a stop before applying the brake.

Brake-Motor Unit Type PW


SPECIFICATION DATA

|  | Type | PW 160 | PW 400 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Displacement, [cm. $\left.{ }^{3} / \mathrm{rev}.\right]$ |  | 158,4 | 396 |
| Max. Speed, | Cont. | 300 | 150 |
| RPM | Int.* | 370 | 190 |
| Max. Torque, [daNm] | Cont. | 26,4 | 28,5 |
|  | Int.* | 37,8 | 36,0 |
| Max. Pressure Drop, [bar] | Cont. | 120 | 55 |
|  | Int.* | 175 | 70 |
| Max. Oil Flow, [lpm] | Cont. | 60 | 60 |
|  | Int.* | 75 | 75 |
| Static Torque, [daNm] |  | 41... 45 | 41... 45 |
| Release Pressure, [bar] |  | 24... 26 | 24... 26 |
| Max. Inlet pressure, [bar] | Cont. | 140 | 140 |
|  | Int.* | 175 | 175 |
| Drain line, [bar] | O- 100 RPM | 75 | 75 |
|  | 100-300 RPM | 30 | 30 |
| L, mm |  | 236 | 268 |
| $L_{1}, \mathrm{~mm}$ |  | 21,33 | 53,33 |

Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. 10\% of every minute.

## SHAFT EXTENSIONS

C- $\sigma 25$ straight, Parallel key A8x7x32 DIN 6885
Max. Torque 34 daNm


## OUTLINE DIMENSIONS REFERENCE OF PW



## Standard Rotation

Viewed from Shaft End
Port A Pressurized -CW
PortB Pressurized-CCW
$P_{(A, B]:}: 2 \times G 1 / 2-15 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
T: G1/4-12 mm depth (plugged)

## ORDER CODE



## Pos. 7 - Type

$\square$ - motor OP

## Pos.2-Displacement code

| 160 | $-158,4\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 400 | $-396,0\left[\mathrm{~cm}^{3} / \mathrm{rev}\right]$ |

Pos. 3 - Option (Paint) ${ }^{*}$
omit - no Paint

| $\mathbf{P}$ | - Painted |
| :--- | :--- |
| PC | - Corrosion Protected Paint |

Pos. 4 - Design Series
omit - Factory specified

## NOTES:

* Color at customer's request.

The brake motor is mangano-phosphatized as standard.

## INTEGRATED BRAKE-MOTOR UNIT TW SERIES

## INTRODUCTION

The Brake-Motor Units are intended for hydraulic drive of operating systems, where the block and the release of the drive must be by means of hydraulic energy. The system has small overall dimensions and minimum weight. In the package are combined efficient hydraulic power of hydromotors type OT 500 with a reliable integral hydraulic disc brake type ELB.

Typical applications include wheel drives, conveyors, rotators, positioners, winches, swing drives and door openers.

The Meta Brake-Motor Units are intended to operate as static or parking brakes.
 System circuitry must be designed to bring the load to a stop before applying the brake.

SPECIFICATION DATA

| Type |  | TW500B314 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Displacement, [cm. ${ }^{\left.\frac{3}{2} \mathrm{rev} .\right]}$ |  | 524 |
| Max. Speed, RPM |  | 200 |
| Max. Torque, | Cont. | 122 |
| [daNm] | Int.* | 137 |
| Max. Output, [kW] |  | 28 |
| Max. Pressure Drop, <br> [bar] | Cont. | 160 |
|  | Int,* | 180 |
| Max. Oil Flow, [lpm] |  | 125 |
| Max. Return Pressure without Drain Line or Max. Pressure in Drain Line, [bar] |  | 5 |
| Min. Speed**, RPM |  | 5 |
| Static Torque for the Brake**, [daNm] |  | 142 |
| Release Pressure $\pm 10 \%$, [bar] |  | 24... 29 |
| Max. Steering Pressure, [bar] |  | 300 |

[^11]OUTLINE DIMENSIONS REFERENCE OF TW 500-314 ...


C- 940 straight, Parallel key A1 $2 \times 8 \times 70$ DIN 6885 Max. Torque $132,8 \mathrm{daNm}$

$\nabla$ - Motor Mounting Surface

K-tapered 1:10, Parallel key B1 $2 \times 8 \times 28$ DIN 6885 Max. Torque 210,7 daNm


## ORDER CODE

| 1 |  |  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| TW | 500 | - | 314 |  |  |  |

## Pos. 1 - Displacement code

## Pos.2- Type of a Brake (ELB 314)

## Pos. 3 - Shaft Extensions

$\square$ - $\varnothing 40$ straight, Parallel key A12×8×70 DIN 6885 tapered 1:10, Parallel key B12x8×28 DIN 6885
Pos. 4-Option (Paint) ${ }^{\star}$

| omit |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{P}$ |
| $\mathbf{P C}$ | - no Paint - Painted - Corrosion Protected Paint

[^12]
## NOTES:

* Color at customer's request.

The brake-motor unit is mangano-phosphatized as standard.
Many thanks to the production company $M+S$ for the use of Technical Drawing

## HYDRAULIC VALVES FOR HYDRAULIC MOTORS

INDEX
> OVERCENTER VALVES ..... VALVES-01

- VALVE TYPE VAKR ..... VALVES-02
- VALVE TYPE VAKS ..... VALVES-03
- VALVE TYPE VAKT ..... VALVES-04
SWITCH VALVES ..... VALVES-05
- VALVE TYPE VAAR1 VALVES-05
- VALVE TYPE VAAS1 VALVES-05
> CROSSOVER RELIEF VALVES VALVES-06
- VALVE TYPE VABR ..... VALVES-07
- VALVE TYPE VABS ..... VALVES-08
- VALVE TYPE VABT ..... VALVES-09


## VALVES FOR HYDRAULIC MOTORS

OVERCENTER VALVES WITH BRAKE CONTROL



Single Overcenter Valves with Brake Control


Dual Overcenter Valves with Brake Control

## CONTENTS

Valves for OP and OR type VAKR ... Valves-02
Valves for OS type VAKS
Valves-03
Valves for OT type VAKT ............... Valves-04
Switch valves type VAAR1 and VAAS1. Valves-05
Order Code
Valves-10

SPECIFICATION DATA

| Parameters | Type |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | VAKR1 | VAKS1 | VAKR2 | VAKS2 | VAKT1 | VAKT2 |
| Flow Rate, 1/min | 60 |  |  |  |  | 100 |
| Rated Pressure, bar | 250 |  |  |  | 250 |  |
| Pilot Ratio | $4,25: 1$ |  |  |  | $4,25: 1$ |  |
| Weight, kg | 3,300 | 3,340 | 3,350 | 3,390 | 5,400 | 5,800 |

## PRESSURELOSSES



## VAKT1(2)



## VALVES FOR OP, OR HYDRAULIC MOTORS

SINGLE VALVE VAKR1.. - Series 2


## DUAL VALVE VAKR2 ... - Series 2


$\mathbf{P}_{(\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B})}$ : G1/2 (M22x1,5), 17 mm depth
C: G1/4 (M14×1,5), 14 mm depth
Note : VAKR Blocks are installed directly on OP and OR Motors with four bolts M8x50-8.8 DIN 912. Tightening torque $2^{+05}$ daNm.

## VALVES FOR OS HYDRAULIC MOTORS

## SINGLE VALVE VAKS1 ... - Series 2


$\mathbf{P}_{(\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B})}: \mathrm{G} 1 / 2(\mathrm{M} 22 \times 1,5), 17 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
C : G1/4 (M14×1,5), 14 mm depth
DUAL VALVE VAKS2... - Series 2

$\mathbf{P}(\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}): \mathrm{G} 1 / 2(\mathrm{M} 22 \times 1,5), 17 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
C : G1/4 (M14x1,5), 14 mm depth
Note: VAKS Blocks are installed directly on OS Motors with two bolts M10x50-8.8 DIN 912.
Tightening torque $4,5^{+0.5} \mathrm{daNm}$.

## VALVES FOR OT HYDRAULIC MOTORS


$P_{A, B]}: G 3 / 4$ (M27x2), 17 mm depth
C : G1/4 (M14x1,5), 14 mm depth

> DUAL VALVE VAKT2 ...

$P_{\langle A, B]}: G 3 / 4(M 27 \times 2), 17 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
C : G1/4 (M14×1,5), 14 mm depth
Note :VAKT Blocks are installed directly on OT Motors with four bolts M10x55-8.8 DIN 912. Tightening torque $4,5^{+05} \mathrm{daNm}$.


## SWITCH VALVES

SPECIFICATION DATA

| Parameters | Type |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | VAAR1 | VAAS1 |
| Flow Rate, I/min | 60 |  |
| Rated Pressure, bar | 250 |  |
| Weight, kg | 0,850 | 0,670 |



VALVE FOR OP, OR HYDRAULIC MOTORS VAAR1

VALVE FOR OS HYDRAULIC MOTORS VAAS1


$\mathbf{P}_{(\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B})}: \mathrm{G} 1 / 2(\mathrm{M} 22 \times 1,5), 17 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth
C: G1/4 (M14x1,5), 14 mm depth
Note : $\quad$ VAAR1 Blocks are installed directly on OP and OR Motors with four bolts M8x40-8.8 DIN 912. Tightening torque $2^{+05}$ daNm.
VAAS1 Blocks are installed directly on OS Motors with two bolts M10x40-8.8 DIN 912.
Tightening torque $4,5^{+0.5} \mathrm{daNm}$

## CROSSOVER RELIEF VALVES



## CONTENTS

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Valves for OP and OR type VABR1(2) .... Valves-07 } \\
& \text { Valves for OS type VABS1(2) ........... Valves-08 } \\
& \text { Valves for OT type VABT1(2) ........... Valves-09 } \\
& \text { Order code................................. Valves-10 }
\end{aligned}
$$

## SPECIFICATION DATA

| Parameters | Type |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | VABR1 $(\mathrm{X})$ | VABS1 $(\mathrm{X})$ | VABR2 $(\mathrm{X})$ | VABS2 $(\mathrm{X})$ | VABT1 | VABT2 |  |
|  | 60 |  |  |  |  | 120 |  |
| Rated Pressure, bar | 30 to $100 ; 80$ to 210 |  |  |  | 80 to 210 |  |  |
| Weight, kg | 1,32 | 1,58 | 1,44 | 1,70 | 5,10 | 5,54 |  |

Rated Pressure $30 \div 100$ bar


Rated Pressure $80 \div 210$ bar


DUAL VALVE VABR2


## SINGLE VALVES VABR1


$\mathrm{P}_{\left(\mathrm{A}_{\tau} \mathrm{B}\right)}: \mathrm{G} 1 / 2(\mathrm{M} 22 \times 1,5), 15 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth


SINGLE VALVES VABR1X

$\mathbf{P}_{(A, B)}: G 1 / 2(\mathrm{M} 22 \times 1,5), 17 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth

Note:-VABR2(X) (VABR1(X)) Blocks are installed directly on OP and OR Motors with four bolts M8x40-8.8 DIN 912. Tightening torque $2^{+0 s}$ daNm.


Note:- $\operatorname{VABS2}(\mathrm{X})$ (VABS1(X)) Blocks are installed directly on OS Motors with two bolts M10x40-8.8 DIN 912. Tightening torque $4,5^{+05}$ daNm.

## VALVE FOR OT HYDRAULIC MOTORS

## DUAL VALVE VABT2

SINGLE VALVE VABT1


$\mathbf{P}_{(A, B)}: G 3 / 4 \quad(M 27 x 2), 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ depth

Note :VABT1 (VABT2) Blocks are installed directly on OT Motors with four bolts M10x70-8.8 DIN 912. Tightening torque $4,5^{+05}$ daNm.

## ORDER CODE - OVERCENTER VALVES WITH BRAKE CONTROL




K - with overcenter valve (s)
A - Switch valve
Pos.2-Housing Type
R - Valve block for OP and OR Motors
$\mathbf{S}$ - Valve block for OS Motors
T* - Valve block for OT Motors
Pos. 3 - Rated Pressure, bar
250
Pos. 4 - Pilot Ratio ${ }^{*}$
1 -4,25: 1

Pos. 5 . Number of Valves*
2 -Two Valves
1 -One Valve
Pos. 6 - Ports
omit - BSPP (ISO 228)
M - Metric (ISO 262)
Pos. 7 - Option (Paint) ${ }^{\text {t }}$
omit - no Paint

| $\mathbf{P}$ |
| :--- | - Painted

PC - Corrosion Protected Paint

## Pos, 8 - Design Series

omit - Factory specified

NOTES:

* Useful for K overcenter valve type only.
** The color is by customer's request.


## ORDER CODE-CROSSOVER RELIEF VALVES




| 2 |
| :--- |
| 1 |

Two Valves
One Valves
Pos. 2 - Housing Type

| $\mathbf{R}$ |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{S}$ |
| $\mathbf{T}$ |

- Valve block for OP and OR Motors

T

- Valve block for OS Motors
- Valve block for OT Motors

Pos.3-Housing Design code
omit - Model 1
$\mathrm{H}^{*}$
Model 2
Pos. 4 - Max. pressure range, bar

| 100 | $-30 \div 100$ [bar] |
| :--- | :--- |
| 210 | $-80 \div 210$ [bar] |

## NOTES:

* Useful for types $\mathbf{R}$ and $\mathbf{S}$ only.
** The color is by customer's request.


## Pos. 5 -Ports

omit - BSPP (ISO 228)
M - Metric (ISO 262)
Pos. 6 - Oplion (Paint) **
omit - no Paint

| $\mathbf{P}$ | - Painted |
| :--- | :--- |
| PC | - Corrosion Protected Paint |

Pos. 7 - Design Series
omit - Factory specified


[^0]:    * Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. $10 \%$ of every minute.
    ${ }^{* *}$ Peak load: the permissible values may occur for max. $1 \%$ of every minute.
    *** For speeds of 30 RPM or lower, consult factory or your regional manager.

    1. Intermittent speed and intermittent pressure drop must not occur simultaneously.
    2. Recommended filtration is per ISO cleanliness code 20/16. A nominal filtration of 25 micron or better.
    3. Recommend using a premium quality, anti-wear type mineral based hydraulic oil HLP(DIN51524) or HM (ISO 6743/4).

    If using synthetic fluids consult the factory for alternative seal materials.
    4. Recommended minimum oil viscosity $13 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at operating temperature $50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
    5. Recommended maximum system operating temperature is $82^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
    6. To assure optimum motor life fill with fluid prior to loading and run at moderate load and speed for $15-30 \mathrm{~min}$.

[^1]:    * Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. $10 \%$ of every minute.
    ** Peak load: the permissible values may occur for max. $1 \%$ of every minute.
    *** For speeds of 10 RPM or lower, consult factory or your regional manager.

    1. Intermittent speed and intermittent pressure drop must not occur simultaneously.
    2. Recommended filtration is per ISO cleanliness code 20/16. A nominal filtration of 25 micron or better.
    3. Recommended using a premium quality, anti-wear type mineral based hydraulic oil HLP(DIN51524) or HM (ISO 6743/4). If using synthetic fluids consult the factory for alternative seal materials.
    4. Recommen ded minimum oil viscosity $13 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at operating temperatures.
    5. Recommended maximum system operating temperature is $82^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
    6. To assure optimum motor life fill with fluid prior to loading and run at moderate load and speed for 10-15 minutes.
[^2]:    * Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. $10 \%$ of every minute.
    ** Peak load: the permissible values may occur for max. $1 \%$ of every minute.
    *** For speeds of 10 RPM or lower, consult factory or your regional manager.

    1. Intermittent speed and intermittent pressure drop must not occur simultaneously.
    2. Recommended filtration is per ISO cleanliness code 20/16. A nominal filtration of 25 micron or better.
    3. Recommended using a premium quality, anti-wear type mineral based hydraulic oil HLP(DIN51524) or HM (ISO 6743/4). If using synthetic fluids consult the factory for alternative seal materials.
    4. Recommended minimum oil viscosity $13 \mathrm{~mm}^{2} / \mathrm{s}$ at operating temperatures.
    5. Recommended maximum system operating temperature is $82^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
    6. To assure optimum motor life fill with fluid prior to loading and run at moderate load and speed for 10-15 minutes.
[^3]:    $\nabla$ - Motor Mounting Surface

[^4]:    Reverse Rotation
    Viewed from Shaft End Port A Pressurized-CCW Port B Pressurized - CW

[^5]:    * Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. $10 \%$ of every minute.

[^6]:    * The width of the gerolor is 3 mm greater than $L_{\text {. }}$.
    ** OSZ(E) have the same dimension as type OSS(E)

[^7]:    * The width of the gerolor is $3,5 \mathrm{~mm}$ greater than $L_{1}$.

[^8]:    * Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. $10 \%$ of every minute.

[^9]:    * The width of the gerolor is $3,5 \mathrm{~mm}$ greater than $\mathrm{L}_{1}$.

[^10]:    * Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. $10 \%$ of every minute.
    ** For speeds of 5 RPM lower than given, consult factory or your regional manager.
    ${ }^{* * *}$ Static torque is obtained at working pressure - 0 PSI [0 bar].

[^11]:    * Intermittent operation: the permissible values may occur for max. $10 \%$ of every minute.
    ** Static torque is obtained at working pressure - 0 PSI [ 0 bar],

[^12]:    Pos. 5 - Design Series
    omit - Factory specified

